

FORECLOSURE SALE 24 UNIT APARTMENT COMPLEX IN FLUSHING, OH 43911



NICHOLS TOWNEHOMES APARTMENTS

Is offered for sale at foreclosure. Bids will be accepted orally at:

> 10:30 AM local time on: Friday, May 12, 2006

> > at:

Commissioner's Meeting Room No.11 First Floor, Belmont County Common **Pleas Courthouse**

> **101 West Main Street** St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950

TABLE OF CONTENTS SECTION 1 - INTRODUCTION AND GENERAL INFORMATION

SECTION 1 - INTRODUCTION	AND GENERAL IN ORMATION						
PAR PC	-						
1. Definition of Invitation for Bid 1	6. Cancellation of Sale 1						
2. Bid Responsiveness	7. Bidder's Due Diligence						
3. Sale to Highest Qualified Bidder 1	8. Post-Closing Required Repairs 1						
4. No Redemption Period 1	9. Recordation of Certain Documents 1						
5. Bid Acceptance or Rejection1	10. Source for Additional Information1						
SECTION 2 – PRE-FORECL	OSURE SALE PROCEDURES						
1. Previous Participation Certification – HUD							
2530 requirements 1							
	OCEDURES AND SUBMISSION OF BIDS						
1. General 1	5. Telegraphic or Facsimile Bids						
2. Bidding at the Foreclosure Sale	6. Verbal Notification to the High and						
3. Items That Must Be Submitted at the	Second High Bidder						
Foreclosure Sale	7. Rejection of Lower Bids						
4. Corrections	This joint of 2011 of 21 definition in 1911						
	OSURE SALE PROCEDURES						
1. Continuance of Offers 2	5. Review of Project Management						
2. Submission of Post-Bid Documents	6. Closing Date Requirement						
	7. Extension of Closing						
3. Qualification, Acceptance, Rejection of Bid 3 4. Handling of the Earnest Money Deposit 3	7. Extension of Closing						
SECTION 5 - C							
1. Execution of Use Agreement	7. Letter of Credit						
2. Closing Date and Place	8. Housing Assistance Payment (Section 8)						
3. Cash Due at Closing	9. Clientele to be served under the HAP4						
4. Prorations	10. Conveyance 4						
5. Closing Expenses	11. Recordation of Deed 4						
6. Method of Payment 4	12. Documents to be Furnished or Executed at						
	Closing 4						
SECTION 6 –	DISCLAIMERS						
1. Disclaimer4	3. HUD Liability 4						
2. Unauthorized Oral Statement Modifications 4							
ATTACH	HMENTS						
ATTACHMENT A - Property at a Glance	ATTACHMENT D - Letter of Credit (LoC) Sample						
ATTACHMENT B - Terms and Requirements of	ATTACHMENT E – Repair Summary and						
Foreclosure Sale - Acknowledgment by Bidder	ATTACHMENT F – Environmental Information						
ATTACHMENT C - Foreclosure Use Agreement	ATTACHMENT G – HAP Contract						
	_						
PROCEDURES AND FORMS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE BID AND PURCHASE New Procedure Requirements – Previous Participation Certification							

HUD's Active Partners Performance System (APPS) allows for the electronic submission of Previous Participation Certification Form HUD-2530 on HUD's Secure Systems Internet site. Registration to use HUD's APPS and Secure Systems is a two-step process. All potential bidders registering for the first time in APPS should do so at least two weeks prior to the sale. Be advised that after registration in these systems, it takes approximately two weeks to receive the User/Coordinator ID. It is suggested that potential bidders register in these systems prior to the sale date. Please note that registration is not mandatory in order to bid at the foreclosure sales. However, bidders must comply with registration and 2530 requirements as outlined in ATTACHMENT B, TERMS AND REQUIREMENTS OF FORECLOSURE SALE - ACKNOWLEDGMENT BY BIDDER, Rider 1. For more information see Section 1 – Introduction and General Information, Section 2 – Previous Participation Certification and Section 4 – Submission of Post Bid Documents.

THESE FORMS ARE AVAILABLE AT http://www.hudclips.org/sub_nonhud/html/forms.htm OR CLICK ON THE URL BELOW TO OBTAIN THE FORM

\boxtimes	Personal Financial and Credit Statement (Form HUD-92417) for each proposed principal and/or partner
	http://www.hudclips.org/sub_nonhud/html/pdfforms/92417.pdf
\boxtimes	Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (Form HUD-935.2)
	http://www.hudclips.org/sub_nonhud/html/pdfforms/935-2.pdf
\boxtimes	Management Entity Profile (Form HUD-9832)
	http://www.hudclips.org/sub_nonhud/html/pdfforms/9832.pdf
\boxtimes	
	http://www.hudclips.org/sub_nonhud/html/pdfforms/9839-a.pdf
\boxtimes	Management Certification for Multifamily Housing Projects (Form HUD-9839 B)
	http://www.hudclips.org/sub_nonhud/html/pdfforms/9839-b.pdf
	Project Owner's/Borrower's Certification (Form HUD-9839 C) - For elderly housing projects managed by Administrators only
	http://www.hudclips.org/sub_nonhud/html/pdfforms/9839-c.pdf
\boxtimes	Direct Deposit Signup (Standard form 1199-A) http://www.hudclips.org/sub_nonhud/html/pdfforms/sf1199a.pdf

SECTION 1 - INTRODUCTION AND GENERAL INFORMATION

- DEFINITION OF INVITATION FOR BID This document, including attachments, exhibits, and any amendment thereto, constitute the Invitation for Bid (Invitation) for NICHOLS TOWNEHOMES, FHA Number; 043-35223. PROPERTY AT A GLANCE, Attachment A to this Invitation, contains a summary of facts, figures, and most terms of the sale. This Invitation also includes information concerning Previous Participation Certification (Form HUD-2530) requirements and a list of the forms necessary to complete a responsive bid.
- 2. **BID RESPONSIVENESS** A bid must be responsive to the terms of the sale. To be considered for award, a bid must comply in all material respects with this Invitation. Each bid on its face shall be firm, unconditional, responsive, fixed in one amount certain, and not in the alternative. Special conditions, alterations, or deletions will render a bid non-responsive. The terms of the foreclosure sale are those set out in the Invitation for Bid, especially the Terms and Requirements of Foreclosure Sale Acknowledgment by Bidder (Acknowledgment) and Foreclosure Sale Use Agreement. Lack of earnest money deposit, as required by this Invitation, will be cause for bid rejection.
- 3. **SALE TO HIGHEST QUALIFIED BIDDER** Sale of this project will be made to the highest responsive, qualified Bidder.
- 4. **NO REDEMPTION PERIOD** This sale is not subject to redemption by the previous owner.
- 5. **BID ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION** HUD reserves the right to reject any and all bids, to waive any informality in any bid received, and to reject the bid of any Bidder HUD determines lacks the experience, ability or financial responsibility needed to own and manage the project.
- 6. **CANCELLATION OF SALE** HUD reserves the right to cancel this Invitation for Bid and/or reject any and all bids.
- 7. **BIDDER'S DUE DILIGENCE** Bidders are encouraged to perform their own due diligence to gain a full understanding of the project and the conditions of sale before submitting a bid.
- 8. **POST-CLOSING REQUIRED REPAIRS** Repair requirements that must be completed after closing, if applicable to this sale, are included in the Form HUD-9552, Post-Closing Repair Requirements, and Exhibits, Attachment E, to this Invitation. The repair requirements listed in Attachment E survive the sale and will be recorded with the Deed. **NOTE**: the Form HUD-9552 and exhibits reflect **cost estimates** of the required repairs. Additionally, repairs listed on the HAP work write-up, if included in Exhibit E, is work defined as "the repair and/or replacements necessary to bring the property into compliance with 24 CFR Part 5 Uniform Physical Condition Standards" and may not be inclusive of the total HUD repair requirement for the project (additional repairs may be required under the Post Closing Repair Requirements) and may not result in the release of any or all letter(s) of credit required under the Post Closing Repair Rider.

While care has been exercised to assure accuracy, all information provided is solely for the purpose of permitting parties to determine whether or not the property is of such type and general character as might interest them in its purchase, and HUD makes no warranty as to the accuracy of such information. The failure of any Bidder to inspect, or be fully informed as to the condition of all or any portion of the property being offered, or condition of sale, will not constitute grounds for any claim, demand, adjustment, or withdrawal of a bid.

- 9. **RECORDATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS** Attachment E, Post Closing Repair Requirements (Form HUD-9552) and attachments, if provided herein, and Attachment C, with riders, if provided herein, will be recorded with the Deed.
- 10. **SOURCE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION** Should you need further information, please call the contact person indicated in the Property at a Glance.

SECTION 2 –PREVIOUS PARTICIPATION CERTIFICATION PREVIOUS PARTICIPATION FOR PARTICIPANTS IN THE MULTIFAMILY PROGRAMS- New Procedure Requirements - Participants in Multifamily foreclosure sales, either as purchasers or management agents are required to register in HUD's Active Partners Performance System (APPS) which allows for the electronic submission of Previous Participation Certification Form HUD-2530 on HUD's Secure Systems Internet site. Registration is not mandatory in order to bid at the foreclosure sale. However, it is suggested that all potential bidders registering for the first time in APPS do so at least two weeks prior to the sale. For instructions on registering in the APPS and HUD's Secure System click on the following link: http://www.hud.gov/offices/hsg/mfh/pd/genbkits.cfm

Be advised, that if a Management Agent will be participating in the management of the property, or if you are changing principals, adding principals, changing the name, or changing tax identification, it is the high Bidder's responsibility to ensure that all participants register and complete the 2530 process within the prescribed timeframes.

Failure to of any participant to submit a Previous Participation Certification (HUD Form 2530) or other required documents within the indicated time frame may be grounds for rejection of the bid.

SECTION 3 - FORECLOSURE SALE PROCEDURES AND SUBMISSION OF BIDS

1. **GENERAL -** In order to submit a responsive bid to this Invitation, a Bidder must submit the items indicated in this Section. All the required forms are listed.

2. BIDDING AT THE FORECLOSURE SALE -

- (a) The foreclosure sale is an oral, open bid sale that takes place at the date, time and place indicated in the attached Property at a Glance.
- (b) The Bidder must either:
 - (i) State a bid price orally at the sale, or
 - (ii) Submit a written bid to the person that conducts the sale two (2) business days before the date of sale. Written bids, if received, will be read aloud at the sale before oral bids are accepted. Only the person that submitted the written bid, or an agent thereof may raise a written bid price. Please call the contact person indicated in the Property at a Glance for details regarding submitting a written bid.

3. ITEMS THAT MUST BE SUBMITTED AT THE FORECLOSURE SALE

- (a) Acknowledgment Immediately after the foreclosure sale has been completed, the high Bidder must submit **ONE** signed copy of the Terms and Requirements of Foreclosure Sale Acknowledgment by Bidder to the person that conducts the foreclosure sale.
- (b) Earnest Money Deposit:
 - (i) The earnest money deposit, for not less than the amount specified in the Property at a Glance, must be submitted prior to presenting an oral or written bid.
 - (ii) The deposit must be in the form of a money order, certified, cashier's or other banker's check payable to: THE SECRETARY, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
 - (iii) No other method of payment for the earnest money deposit is acceptable.
 - (iv) A financial organization submitting a bid on its own behalf must have the earnest money deposit drawn on a separate financial organization.
 - (v) Lack of proper deposit will be cause for rejection of the bid by HUD.
 - (iv) Immediately following the sale, earnest money will be returned to those whose bids have been rejected.
- 4. **CORRECTIONS** Any changes or erasures made to a written bid may be made by the Bidder only and must be initialed.
- TELEGRAPHIC OR FACSIMILE BIDS Telegraphic or facsimile bids and/or bid modifications will not be considered for award.
- 6. **VERBAL NOTIFICATION TO THE HIGH AND SECOND HIGH BIDDER** The high and second high Bidder will be notified verbally of their bidding positions by the person that conducts the foreclosure sale immediately after the foreclosure sale is completed.
- 7. **REJECTION OF LOWER BIDS** All bids other than the high bid will be rejected verbally at the foreclosure sale by the person that conducts the foreclosure sale.

SECTION 4 - POST FORECLOSURE SALE PROCEDURES

CONTINUATION OF OFFERS - The high bid shall be deemed to be a continuing offer from the time of
the foreclosure sale until closing or bid rejection by HUD. The second high bid shall be deemed to be a
continuing offer until execution of the Foreclosure Sale Use Agreement or until thirty (30) days after the
foreclosure sale, whichever occurs first, unless HUD and the second high Bidder mutually agree to extend
the offer. After the above activities have occurred, or the extension agreement has ended, the bid will be
deemed to have expired.

2. SUBMISSION OF POST-BID DOCUMENTS

- TWO (2) DAYS AFTER FORECLOSURE SALE
 - a. Bidders not registered in APPS and Secure Systems: The high Bidder must register in the Active Partners Performance System (APPS) which allows for the electronic submission of Previous Participation Certification (form HUD-2530) and the HUD's Multifamily Secure Systems not later than two (2) Federal Government working days after being verbally notified at the foreclosure sale of being the high Bidder. Please refer to SECTION 2, PREVIOUS PARTICIPATION above for instructions.
 - **b. Bidders previously registered in APPS and Secure Systems:** The high Bidder must enter the APPS system and print a copy of the *Participant Detail* page. That copy must be faxed to the Realty Specialist at (817) 978-5855.
- TEN (10) DAYS AFTER FORECLOSURE SALE Not later than ten (10) Federal Government working days after being verbally notified at the foreclosure sale of being the high Bidder, the Bidder must, if checked below, submit additional information to the contact person listed in the Property at a Glance.
- Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (Form HUD 935.2)
- Form HUD- 2530 for Purchasing Entity, if different from bidding entity, See Section 2 for procedure procedure
- Form HUD- 2530 for the Managing Agent, if Applicable, **See Section 2**
- Personal Financial and Credit Statement (Form
- Bidders Property Management Statement
 The Bidder must complete and submit written
 statements of how the purchaser will:
 - (i) Satisfy the condition of the disposition;
 - (ii) Implement a sound financial and physical management program;
 - (iii) Respond to the needs of the tenants and work cooperatively with resident

	92417) - For each proposed principal and/or		organizations; and
	general partner		(iv) Provide adequate organizational staff and
\boxtimes	Management Entity Profile (Form HUD 9832)		resources to the project.
	Management Certification (Form HUD 9839 A & B)	\boxtimes	Statement of the services, maintenance and
	Project Owner's/Borrower's Certification (HUD		utilities that the bidder proposed to
	Form 9839 C) - For elderly housing projects	\boxtimes	Certification of Disclosure as attached to the
	managed by Administrators only		Section 8 Rider included in Attachment B -
\boxtimes	Direct Deposit Signup – Standard form 1199A		Acknowledgement by Bidder
	2		

FIFTEEN (15) DAYS AFTER FORECLOSURE SALE - The high Bidder (owning entity) must electronically file the 2530 within 15 days of the foreclosure sale and fax a printed copy of the <u>2530 Submission Package</u> to the HUD Office at (817) 978-5855. Please refer to SECTION 2, PREVIOUS PARTICIPATION above for instructions.

FAILURE TO SUBMIT THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS WITHIN THE INDICATED TIME FRAME MAY BE GROUNDS FOR REJECTION OF THE BID.

3. QUALIFICATION, ACCEPTANCE, REJECTION OF BID

- (a) HUD will review the high Bidder to determine if qualified, after review and approval of all post bid documents (see paragraph 5), to purchase the project.
 - (i) If HUD approves the high Bidder as being qualified, the high Bidder will be confirmed as and identified as the Purchaser.
 - (ii) If the high bid is rejected due to HUD's determination that the high Bidder is not qualified to purchase the project, HUD will notify the high Bidder in writing.
- (b) If HUD rejects the high Bidder, and HUD elects to contact the second high bidder, the second high Bidder will be given twenty-four (24) hours to submit the earnest money deposit and will be reviewed to determine if qualified to purchase the project.
 - (i) If HUD approves the second high Bidder as being qualified, second high Bidder will be confirmed as and identified as the Purchaser.
 - (ii) If the second high bid is rejected due to HUD's determination that the second high Bidder is not qualified to purchase the project, HUD will notify the second high Bidder in writing.
- (c) HUD's notification of rejection due to lack of qualifications, if applicable, shall be deemed to be given when mailed to the individual indicated in the Terms and Requirements of Foreclosure Sale Acknowledgment by Bidder.
- (d) The written rejection of the bid will be made as promptly as possible and generally within thirty (30) days after the date of the foreclosure sale.

4. HANDLING OF THE EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT

- (a) The earnest money deposit of the high Bidder will be held until HUD determines the high bid/Bidder to be acceptable. If HUD does not accept the high bid, the high Bidder's earnest money will be refunded.
- (b) Interest will not be paid on earnest money deposits.
- 5. **REVIEW OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT** HUD may elect to discuss project management plans after submission of the post-bid documents by the high Bidder.
- 6. **CLOSING DATE REQUIREMENT** The closing date will take place within the time period specified, in accordance with the Acknowledgment, Attachment B.
- 7. **EXTENSION OF CLOSING** The right to extend the sales closing is expressly reserved by HUD as set forth in the Acknowledgment, Attachment B.

SECTION 5 - CLOSING

- 1. **EXECUTION OF USE AGREEMENT** The Bidder must execute Attachment C, "Foreclosure Sale Use Agreement," at closing. HUD will then execute the Agreement.
- 2. **CLOSING DATE AND PLACE** The closing date and place shall be as determined by the person that conducts the foreclosure sale and/or HUD. The Bidder will be notified of said date and place by the person conducting the foreclosure sale.
- 3. **CASH DUE AT CLOSING** Cash due at closing is the remainder of the purchase price less the earnest money deposit received, plus or minus any prorations. Cash due at closing includes all initial deposits to reserve accounts, if applicable.
- 4. **PRORATIONS** There will be no prorations except for the proration of property taxes prepaid by HUD, if any.
- 5. **CLOSING EXPENSES** Irrespective of local custom, the Bidder shall pay all closing expenses, including, but not limited to, all documentary stamp taxes, all recording fees, and any costs in connection with a review of title or title insurance as may be requested by the Bidder.

- 6. **METHOD OF PAYMENT** Cash due at closing shall be paid in the form of a money order, certified, cashier's or other bank check made payable to: **THE SECRETARY, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT**, in accordance with the Acknowledgment, Attachment B.
- 7. **LETTER OF CREDIT** If Post-Closing Repair Requirements described in Attachment E are included in this sale, the Bidder, at closing, shall provide HUD with an unconditional, irrevocable, and nondocumentary Letter of Credit (LoC), or a group of no more than five (5) LoCs, in the amount stated in the Property at a Glance. Such LoCs shall expire no earlier than six (6) months after completion of the stated required repairs. HUD will release the undrawn balance in the LoCs six (6) months after completion of repairs. Such undrawn balance shall be of an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the original total amount of the LoCs.
- 8. **HOUSING ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS (SECTION 8)** For projects being sold with Section 8, as stated in the Property at a Glance and the Foreclosure Sale Use Agreement, the Bidder/Purchaser must execute a Housing Assistance Payment Contract.
- 9. **CLIENTELE TO BE SERVED UNDER THE HAP-** As defined in Paragraph 4 of the Rider "Project-Based Section 8 Assistance", applied as checked.
- 10. **CONVEYANCE** Conveyance of the project shall be by Special Warranty Deed from the person that conducts the foreclosure sale. The deed will not contain any warranty of title.
- 11. **RECORDATION OF DEED** Either HUD or the Bidder (Purchaser) may record the Deed, at the discretion of the HUD Counsel. HUD shall record all other recordable documents. All recordation costs shall be at the expense of the Bidder (Purchaser).

12. DOCUMENTS TO BE FURNISHED OR EXECUTE	ED AT CLOSING	
Foreclosure Sale Use AgreementHAP Contract with applicable release	Letter(s) of CreditOther:	Closing Statement Other:

SECTION 6 - DISCLAIMERS

1. **DISCLAIMER**

- (a) Bidders interested in purchasing this project are expected to acquaint themselves with the property, and to arrive at their own conclusions as to; physical condition, number and occupancy of revenue producing units, estimates of operating costs, repair costs (where applicable), and any other factors bearing upon valuation of the property. Any bid submitted shall be deemed to have been made with full knowledge of all the terms, conditions and requirements contained in this Invitation for Bid and in any Addendum hereof.
- (b) While care has been exercised to assure accuracy, all information provided is solely for the purpose of permitting parties to determine whether or not the property is of such type and general character as might interest them in its purchase, and HUD makes no warranty as to the accuracy of such information. The failure of any Bidder to inspect, or be fully informed as to the condition of all or any portion of the property being offered, or condition of sale, will not constitute ground for any claim or demand or adjustment or withdrawal of a bid.
- 2. **UNAUTHORIZED ORAL STATEMENT OR MODIFICATIONS** Any oral statement or representation by any representative of HUD changing or supplementing this Invitation for Bid or Addendum hereof, or any condition hereof, is unauthorized and shall confer no right upon the Bidder (Purchaser).
- 3. **HUD LIABILITY** In any case, with respect to any claim against HUD, the extreme measure of HUD's liability shall not, in any event, exceed refund of the purchase price, or such portion thereof as HUD may have received.



Property at a Glance



NICHOLS TOWNEHOMES FHA #:043-35223

ADDRESS: 41102 Heather Ln

eather Ln EARNEST MONEY: \$50,000

SALES PRICE:

Mobile

Unstated Minimum Cash-30 days to close

Flushing, OH 43911
COUNTY: Belmont

LETTER OF CREDIT: \$109,977

TERMS: SALE TYPE:

Foreclosure

PROPERTY INFORMATION

			Foundation:	full basement
Total Units	Residential	Commercial	Roof:	gables (peaked)
24	Revenue 24	0	Exterior:	brick/aluminum
	Non-Revenue 0		Floors/Finish:	carpet/tile

Scattered Home Service Nursing Vacant Other: Elevator Garden Walk-up Townhouse Sites Center Park Home Land Number of Site **Approximate Buildinas** Year Built Rehab Year **Net Rentable Area** Stories Acreage

					-9-			
4	2	198	31				19,182	
Mechanical	Systems				Utilities		F	Parking
Heating:		Air			Public Water	х	Street	asphalt
Fuel	electric	Conditioning	individu	ıal	Gas Main		Curb	concrete
System	individual	Windows	screen		Electric	х	Sidewalk	concrete
Hot Water:					Sanitary Sewer	х	Parking Lot	asphalt
Fuel	electric				Storm Sewer		Parking	
System	individual				Septic Tank		Spaces	38

Apartme	ent Features	Community Features		Owner Expense	Tenant Expense		
x	Air Conditioning	Garage		water	hot water		
	Dishwasher		Covered Parking	sewer	electricity		
	Microwave	х	Laundry Facility	trash removal	ac unit		
х	Garbage Disposal		Cable/Sat Hookup	general maintenance	heat		
x	Refrigerator		Playground				
elec	Range/Oven		Pool				
Х	Drapes/Blinds		Community Space				
COOLIDABIOY							

OCCUPANCY

		.=	_	_			_		_			_
Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2005	83%	79%	83%	79%	75%	75%	75%	87%	92%	92%	87%	87%
2004	91%	95%	95%	100%	95%	95%	91%	95%	91%	91%	83%	83%

ESTIMATED ANNUAL RENTAL INCOME:

Number of Units	Type (# of Bdrs)	Approx Square Feet	Current Rent	Estimated utility allowance (UA)	After Sale Rent (excluding UA)		Total Estimated/ Possible Annual Income
16	2br	793	\$409	73	\$427	Rent	\$138,336
8	3br	953	545	83	587	Commercial	
						Parking	
						TOTAL	\$138,336
						Estimated Annual	Expenses
						Administrative	\$23,978
						Utilities	8,632
						Operating	21,867
						Taxes/Insurance	16,497
						Reserve/Replace	7,200
						TOTAL	78,174

COMMENTS CONCERNING PROPERTY INFORMATION:

An O&M Plan is required for the property. Please review the Environmental information that is included as Attachment F to the Bid Kit. All units must pass UPCS inspection before new owner can Voucher for HAP payments. HUD does not own or operate facilities and can not grant access for viewing.

Due diligence should be performed in advance of submitting a bid. While care has been exercised to ensure accuracy, all information provided is solely for the purpose of permitting parties to determine whether or not the property is of such type and general character as to interest them in its purchase. HUD makes no warranty as to the accuracy of such information.

USE RESTRICTIONS

20 Years affordable housing. 0 Years rent cap protection for 0 residents.

PROJECT BASED SECTION 8

Assistance will be available for eligible residents in 24 units at the property. See HAP Contract and Section 8 Rider to the Sales Contract for additional information.

TERMS OF SALE

The purchaser must complete the repairs to HUD's satisfaction within $\underline{6}$ months after closing. The repairs are
estimated to cost \$439,910.
The purchaser must complete demolition to HUD's satisfaction within months after closing. The
demolition is estimated to cost
Closing is to be held <u>30</u> days after HUD accepts the bid. If HUD authorizes an extension of the closing, the
purchaser must pay a fee which is the greater of 1.5% of the purchase price or HUD's holding costs of 19.06
per unit per day for each 30 day period.

Riders include: Affordability, Required Rehabilitation and Relocation, LBP, Asbestos, Nondiscrimination Against Multifamily Section 8 Certification Holders and Voucher Holders, Mold, Project Based Section 8 Assistance. Reserve Fund for replacement account,

PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS SHOULD READ AND THOROUGHLY UNDERSTAND ALL INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN AND IN THE BID KIT <u>PRIOR</u> TO SUBMITTING A BID.

This is an "All Cash – As Is" sale. HUD is providing no financing for this sale. The purchaser must provide for payment of the full purchase price in cash at closing.

Submission of Bids: Bids for this property can only be considered for acceptance if submitted on the specific forms listed in the Bid Kit for this property, along with required earnest money. A Bid Kit may be obtained as indicated below. **Suspended or Debarred Parties:** No consideration will be given to a bid submitted by any party currently suspended or debarred from participating in HUD programs. AS PROVIDED FOR IN 24 CFR, SEC. 27, THE DEFAULTING MORTGAGOR, OR ANY PRINCIPAL, SUCCESSOR, AFFILIATE, OR ASSIGNEE ON THE MORTGAGE AT THE TIME OF DEFAULT SHALL NOT BE ELIGIBLE TO BID ON OR OTHERWISE PURCHASE THIS PROPERTY. (Principal and Affiliate are defined at 24 CFR 24.905.)

INSPECTION OF PROPERTY AND BIDDING INSTRUCTIONS

Prospective bidders are urged and invited to inspect the property prior to submitting a bid. Note: If this is a foreclosure sale, HUD may not have access to the property. Bids for this property can only be considered if properly submitted by following the bidding instructions provided in the FREE INFORMATION and BID KIT.

The FREE INFORMATION and BID KIT may be viewed or printed at www.hud.gov/offices/hsq/mfh/pd/multifam.cfmT.

You may also sign up for our electronic mailing list at this web address. If you do not have access to the internet or can not download a PDF file, you may obtain a bid kit by calling (570) 387-8942, or faxing (570) 387-3303, or by email to hud@mailroometc.com.

BIDS for NICHOLS TOWNEHOMES MUST BE PRESENTED ON:

Friday, May 12, 2006
at: 10:30 AM local time at:
Commissioner's Meeting Rm #11
First Floor, Belmont County
Common Pleas Courthouse
101 West Main Street

St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950

HUD OFFICE:

Fort Worth Region VI Multifamily PD Center 801 Cherry Street PO Box 2905 Fort Worth,TX 76113-2905 **REALTY SPECIALIST:**

Conley Andrews
Phone: (817) 978-5816
conley_andrews@hud.gov

ATTACHMENT B

TERMS AND REQUIREMENTS OF FORECLOSURE SALE - ACKNOWLEDGMENT BY BIDDER

PAR	ГΙ					
BID	PRICE - The	Undersigned,				,(the "Bidder")
subr	nits a bid of			dc	ollars (\$) at the foreclosure
sale	of NICHOLS	TOWNEHOMES	(the "Project"),	the legal descript	tion of which is in	cluded as Exhibit A, to be
paid	as follows:					
4	*FO 000 ! +I					and the second s

- \$50,000_in the form of a money order, cashier's or other bank check, as earnest money, which has been
 paid at the foreclosure sale to the person that conducts the foreclosure sale, and which shall not earn
 interest (the "Deposit"), and
- 2. \$______the balance, to be paid by the Bidder at Closing, in the form of a cashier's or other bank check in accordance with this Acknowledgment. The Closing will be held at a place, date and time established in accordance with Section 4 below (the "Closing").
- 3. In addition to the above, the Bidder will be required to pay at Closing all closing costs, regardless of local custom, and, where applicable, other deposits to reserve and/or letters of credit as described in Riders incorporated herein, the Invitation for Bid (Invitation), the Foreclosure Sale Use Agreement (Use Agreement), and the Housing Assistance Payment Contract (HAP).

PART II

If selected as the high Bidder at or after the foreclosure sale, the Bidder, by executing this document (the "Acknowledgment"), acknowledges that the Bidder must comply with the following requirements as a condition to purchasing the Project:

- 1. ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF TERMS Bidder affirms to have full knowledge of the all terms, conditions and requirements contained in this Acknowledgment and documents referred to herein, the invitation and Attachments, and the Notice of Default and Foreclosure Sale. Bidder must execute this document.
- 2. EXECUTION OF USE AGREEMENT At Closing, Bidder will, in addition to any other documents, execute the Foreclosure Sale Use Agreement and all of the Exhibits to the Use Agreement as contained in the Invitation to Bid. Such documents will control the use of the Project for a specified period and will be recorded with the Deed and run with the land.
- 3. PREVIOUS PARTICIPATION CERTIFICATION -
 - (a) **Two Days following Foreclosure Sale**: The high Bidder must submit **within two** (2) Federal Government working days of the foreclosure sale, certification to HUD that the Bidder has registered in APPS and Secure Systems. This certification can be in the form of a copy of the <u>Participant Successfully Registered</u> page from the APPS system **and** a copy of the <u>Multifamily Coordinator and User Registration page</u> from Secure Systems **or** a copy of the <u>Participant Detail</u> page (see APPS User Guide-Industry, Chapter 15, pages 15-2 through 15-4 for printing instructions). The high Bidder is also responsible for submitting any changes necessary for principals, tax ID, and ownership in the APPS system.
 - (b) **Fifteen Days following Foreclosure Sale:** The high Bidder must submit within fifteen (15) Federal Government working days of the foreclosure sale, certification to HUD that the Bidder (owning entity) has completed the 2530 submission process in APPS. This certification must be in the form of a printed copy of the <u>2530 Submission Package</u> (see APPS User Guide-Industry, Chapter 15, pages 15-2 through 15-4).
- 4. ESTABLISHMENT OF CLOSING DATE, TIME AND PLACE
 - (a) Time is of the essence.
 - (b) HUD will notify the Bidder and the person conducting the foreclosure sale (the "Foreclosure Official") after HUD determines that the Bidder has been approved to purchase this project under the Previous Participation Certification procedure. (Approval to purchase is subject to review and approval of HUD forms as required for purchase in Section 3, Paragraph(s) 2 and 5, and in Attachment B, Terms and Requirements of Foreclosure Sale, Acknowledgement by Bidder specifically the Rider "Submission of Documents Prior to Closing" and applied as checked.) The Foreclosure Official will establish a time and date for the Closing. The Closing shall be within thirty (30) days of such notification, unless extended pursuant to Section 8.
 - (c) The Closing will take place at the HUD office stated in the Invitation or at such other place as may be agreed upon between HUD and the Foreclosure Official.
- 5. CLOSING, CLOSING EXPENSES AND TRANSFER OF POSSESSION
 - (a) The sale shall be effective upon Closing.
 - (b) Bidder (Purchaser) shall pay all closing costs and expenses irrespective of local custom.
 - (c) Transfer of title to and possession of the Property shall become effective as of the Closing.
- 6. PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE AT CLOSING The Bidder (Purchaser) shall pay the balance at Closing in the form of a cashier's or other bank check made out to:

THE SECRETARY, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

The Closing will be held at a place, date and time established in accordance with Section 4 above.

- 7. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES Should Bidder fail or refuse to perform all obligations under this Acknowledgement for any reason including, but not limited to, failure to establish the legal entity that is to take title in a timely manner that permits Closing within the deadline set forth in Section 4, the earnest money deposit and any extension fees, paid under Section 8, shall be remitted to and retained by HUD as liquidated damages.
- 8. EXTENSION FEES Extensions of time to close the sale are within HUD's sole and absolute discretion. Any extensions, if granted, will be on the following conditions:
 - (a) A written request for an extension must be received at the HUD office located at: Department of Housing and Urban Development, 801 Cherry Street, Ft. Worth, TX 76102 within <u>TEN</u> (10) days prior to the prescribed closing date, or within any extension period and **must be accompanied by the payment** of the required extension fee. The request must state the reason for Bidder's inability to close the sale within the initial period or any extended period.
 - (b) Extensions shall be for thirty (30) days.
 - (c) For each thirty (30) day period requested by Bidder and approved by HUD, extension fees shall be equal to \$19.06, per unit, per day, which is \$457.44 daily, a cost of \$13,723.20, which covers the 30-day period (the holding cost for such period) or one and one-half percent (1.5%) of the purchase price, whichever is greater.
 - (d) These fees shall be retained by HUD and shall not be credited to the amount due from Bidder at Closing. However, if Bidder closes prior to the expiration of an extension period, the prorated amount of the extension fee, for the unused portion of the extension period, shall be credited toward the amount due from Bidder at Closing.
 - (e) The granting of one or more extensions shall not obligate HUD to grant additional extensions.
 - (f) If any form or instrument required by HUD is not submitted within sufficient and reasonable time for HUD's review or processing and such delay necessitates an extension of the Closing deadline, an extension fee must be paid for this period.
 - (g) Extension Fees must be submitted by money order, certified, cashier's or other bank check acceptable to HUD.

9. BIDDER RESTRICTIONS

- (a) No Member of/or Delegate to Congress, resident commissioner, or local elected official, shall be admitted to any share or part of this sale, or to any benefit arising from it. However, this provision does not apply to this sale to the extent that this sale is made with a corporation for the corporation's general benefit.
- (b) If Bidder is, or becomes suspended, debarred, or temporarily denied from participating in HUD programs prior to closing, this sale shall be terminated. In addition, if such suspension, debarment or temporary denial of participation occurs either before or after Bidder's execution of this Acknowledgment, any extension fees paid under Section 8 shall be retained by HUD as liquidated damages.
- (c) Pursuant to 24 CFR Part 27 Section 20(f), the defaulting mortgagor, or any principal, successor, affiliate, or assignee thereof, on the multifamily mortgage being foreclosed, shall not be eligible to bid on, or otherwise acquire, the property being foreclosed by the Department under this subpart or any other provision of law. A "principal" and an "affiliate" are defined as provided at 24 CFR 24.105.

10. AS-IS SALE: NO REPRESENTATIONS

- (a) Bidder shall accept the Property "as is." HUD makes no representations or warranties concerning the physical condition of the Property. In addition, HUD does not represent or warrant the number and occupancy of revenue producing units, or any factor bearing upon the value of the Property.
- (b) Bidder acknowledges that the purchase price set forth in this Acknowledgment is based on Bidder's evaluation of the project and not upon any representations by HUD. Bidder's failure to inspect, or to be fully informed as to any factor bearing upon the valuation of the Property, shall not affect the liabilities, obligations or duties of HUD, nor be a basis for termination of this sale or for the return of any extension fees paid pursuant to Section 8.
- 11. RISK OF LOSS AND RIGHTS OF RESCISSION In the event of any substantial damage to the Project prior to closing by any cause including, but not limited to, fire, flood, earthquake, tornado and significant vandalism other than willful acts or neglect, HUD, in its sole discretion, may negotiate with the Bidder for a reduction in the sales price corresponding to the estimated amount of damages. Such damages shall be added to the Post-Closing repair requirements, Form HUD 9552 included in the Invitation. If HUD and the Bidder are unable to agree on the amount by which the purchase price should be reduced or on the amendment to the repair requirements, Bidder may withdraw the bid, in which case HUD will direct the return of the earnest money deposit and any extension fee(s) will be returned.

12. PRORATIONS

- (a) Except as set forth in paragraph (b) below, there will be no prorations at Closing. The Bidder will be responsible only for those expenses incurred at the Project after Closing.
- (b) At Closing, the Bidder will pay the Foreclosure Official a prorata share of any property taxes on the Project which have been paid for a period of time ending after the date of Closing. The Bidder will be responsible for paying in full, all taxes, that come due after Closing. Taxes paid by the Bidder after Closing will not be prorated, even if those taxes are for a period which began prior to Closing.
- (c) No later than fifteen (15) days before Closing, HUD will notify the Bidder of the amount the Bidder is to pay the Foreclosure Official as the prorata share of taxes.

13.	SECU	JRITY DEPOSITS - APPLICATION AS CHECKED: Notwithstanding State or local law, the Bidder will receive only those security deposits which are on hand at the Project on the date of Closing. The Bidder will assume all liability under State and local law with respect to security deposits. Any security deposits collected from tenants and paid over to HUD prior to the Closing shall be transferred and assigned to Bidder within fifteen (15) days after the closing, with the exception of security deposits which have been forfeited by the tenant in accordance with the terms of the tenant's lease. Notwithstanding State and local law, no other security deposits collected from tenants will be transferred by HUD to Bidder and HUD has no other liability under State and local law with respect to security deposits. Bidder agrees to assume all responsibility and liability under State and local law with respect to the collection, application and return of security deposits.
	exce	TATION OF LIABILITY - Notwithstanding any other provisions of this sale, HUD's liability shall not seed the amount of funds by Bidder to HUD and/or the Foreclosure Official hereunder.
15.		I-COLLUSION CERTIFICATION
	(a)	 The Bidder certifies: (i) The bid price in this offer has been arrived at independently, without (for the purposes of restricting competition) any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Bidder relating to: a. the bid price; b. the intention to submit a bid price;
		 c. the methods or factors used in calculating the bid price offered; (ii) The bid price in this offer has not been and will not be knowingly disclosed by the Bidder, directly or indirectly, to any other Bidder or competitor before or during the actual time of the bid event, unless otherwise required by law; and
	(b)	(iii) No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other Bidder to submit or not to submit a bid price for the purpose of restricting competition. If the bid procedure requires or permits written bids, each signature on the offer is considered to be
		 certification by the signatory that the signatory: (i) Is the person in the Bidder's organization responsible for determining the bid price being offered in this bid and that the signatory has not participated and will not participate in any action contrary to paragraph (a) above; or (ii) Has been authorized, in writing, to act as agent for the following principals in certifying that those principals have not participated, and will not participate in any action contrary to paragraph (a), above; Name:
		Title: Organization responsible for determining price a. As an authorized agent, does certify that the principals named in the above have not
		participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to paragraph (a) above; and

- b. As agent, has not personally participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to paragraph (a) above.
- FAILURE TO COMPLY Upon the failure or refusal of the Bidder to comply with any of the requirements 16. listed above, HUD may declare the Bidder ineligible to purchase the Project, in which case Bidder shall forfeit the earnest money deposit and any extension fees paid.
- SEVERABILITY If for any reason one or more of the provisions contained in the Invitation, including 17. this Acknowledgment, the Use Agreement, or any other attachments or exhibits thereto, shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision(s) of the Invitation, but the Invitation shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision(s) had never been included therein.
- FORMS All forms and instruments referred to in this Acknowledgment are the standard Form HUD and instruments prepared by HUD and used by HUD in the jurisdiction in which the Property is located and shall contain such additional covenants and conditions required by the Invitation for Bid or Request for Proposals.

19. EXECUTION

- (a) By signature below, Bidder indicates acknowledgment of and agreement to the terms and requirements of this foreclosure sale.
- (b) In the case of a bid submitted by an agent or representative of the Bidder, the signatory attests to be duly authorized to submit the bid on behalf of the Bidder and to execute this Acknowledgment.

other document related to this sale. Penalties upon see: Title 18 U.S. Code, Section 1001 and Section 1	
Executed by the Bidder on the day of	, 20
Witness:	By:
Typed Name:	Typed Name:
	Address:
	City, ST Zip:
	Phone No. with Area Code: ()

RIDER 1 OF 3

PREVIOUS PARTICIPATION CERTIFICATION AND SUBMISSION OF DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO CLOSING

Previous Participation Certification Requirements

Required within two (2) Federal business days of the foreclosure sale date:

For First Time Participants: If you or your company are not registered in HUD's Active Partners Performance System (APPS) and/or HUD's Secure Systems, not later than **two (2)** Federal business days after verbally notified at the foreclosure sale of being the high Bidder, the Bidder must register in APPS, which allows for the electronic submission of the Previous Participation Certification Form HUD 2530 and Secure Systems as outlined in Section 2 of the Invitation to Bid. Bidder must fax a copy of the <u>Participant Successfully Registered</u> page from the APPS system and a copy of the <u>Multifamily Coordinator and User Registration page</u> from the Secure Systems registration to the Realty Specialist identified in the Property at a Glance to (817) 978-5855.

After receiving a Coordinator/User ID, participant must reenter the APPS system and complete the 2530 application process. Not later than **fifteen (15)** Federal business days after verbally notified at the foreclosure sale of being the high Bidder, the high Bidder must fax a copy of the <u>2530 Submission Package</u> from the APPS system to the Realty Specialist identified in the Property at a Glance to (817) 978-5855.

For Participants Registered in APPS and Secure Systems:

Not later than **two (2)** Federal business days after verbally notified at the foreclosure sale of being high Bidder, the Bidder must fax a copy of the copy of the <u>Participant Detail</u> page to the Realty Specialist identified in the Property at a Glance to (817) 978-5855.

Required within fifteen (15) Federal business days of the foreclosure sale date:

Not later than **fifteen (15)** Federal business days after verbally notified at the foreclosure sale of being the high Bidder, the high Bidder must fax a printed copy of the <u>2530 Submission Package</u> from the APPS system to the Realty Specialist identified in the Property at a Glance to (817) 978-5855.

NOTE: Any change in ownership entity will require changes (updating) in the APPS system. Participants (Bidder) must adhere to all APPS registration and submission timeframes. Delays in updating the 2530 application will **not** be grounds for delaying any closing, nor will it be grounds for approving an extension of the closing date.

Submission of Documents Prior to Closing

Not later than **ten (10)** Federal business days after verbally notified at the foreclosure sale of being the high bidder, the Bidder must demonstrate the ability to meet HUD requirements for purchase of the Project by submitting the documents checked below to the Realty Specialist identified on the Property At A Glance.

abiii	itting the documents elected below to the realty specialist identified on the rioperty ht h clarice.
\boxtimes	Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (Form HUD 935.2)
\boxtimes	Personal Financial and Credit Statement (Form HUD 92417) for each principal and general partner
\boxtimes	Management Entity Profile (Form HUD 9832)
	Management Certification (Form HUD 9839 A & B)
	Project Owner's/Borrowers Certification (Form HUD 9839 C) for Elderly housing projects managed by
	Administrators only
\boxtimes	Bidder's Property Management Statement*:
	The bidder must complete and submit written statements of how the Bidder/Owner entity will:
	a. satisfy the conditions of the sale;
	b. implement a sound financial and physical management program;
	c. respond to the needs of the tenants and work cooperatively with tenant organizations; and
	d. provide adequate organizational staff and resources to the Project.
\boxtimes	Statement of Services, maintenance and utilities that the Bidder/Owner entity proposes to provide.

* If applicable, within a reasonable time prior to Closing, the Bidder/Owner entity must also meet at the HUD office listed in this Invitation with officials designated by HUD to discuss the Bidder's/Owner entity's plans for managing the Project. If HUD determines that the Bidder/Owner entity is unqualified to self-manage the Project, HUD may require the Bidder/Owner entity to obtain the services of a qualified property management firm. The Bidder/Owner entity must then provide HUD with evidence that a qualified property management firm has been retained prior to Closing. If Bidder/Owner entity does not meet this obligation, HUD may reject the bid and retain the Bidder's earnest money deposit.

By initialing hereunder, the Bidder acknowledges that this Rider is incorporated into and is a part of the Terms and Requirements of Foreclosure Sale – Acknowledgement by Bidder

Bidder	

RIDER 2 OF 3 POST-CLOSING REPAIR REQUIREMENTS

REPAIR ESCROW

At Closing, Bidder shall provide to HUD an unconditional, irrevocable and non-documentary Letter of Credit (LoC), satisfactory to HUD, in the amount of \$109,977, with an expiration date at least six (6) months beyond HUD's estimated date for completion of repairs, to assure completion of the repairs required by the Invitation for Bid. In the event an extension for completion of repairs is granted, the LoC will be extended accordingly.

Significant repair/rehabilitation programs may be staged upon HUD approval. If repair/rehabilitation is staged, as agreed upon between the Bidder and HUD prior to Closing, up to five (5) LoCs, which represent the full LoC requirement, may be permitted. LoCs may be returned as the Bidder completes repairs and HUD has inspected and accepted the repairs. The final LoC must represent at least ten percent (10%) of HUD's total estimated repair costs and must have an expiration date that extends six (6) months beyond the completion of repair date. HUD may cash this LoC and apply the funds to correct latent defects in the completed repairs.

By initialing hereunder, the Bidder acknowledges that this Rider is incorporated into and is a part of the Terms and Requirements of Foreclosure Sale – Acknowledgement by Bidder

Bidder		

RIDER 3 OF 3

SECTION 8

(and Attachment - Certification of Disclosure of Other Governmental Assistance)

1. PROJECT-BASED SECTION 8 RESTRICTION

- a. HUD and the Bidder/Purchaser shall execute a Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) Contract, as said form is in effect on the day of Closing, covering the number of units specified by HUD. Execution of the HAP Contract by HUD is subject to the availability of funds and no closing will occur if these funds are not available, in which case the Foreclosure Official may rescind this sale and return the Earnest Money Deposit, Part I, paragraph 1, and any extension fees paid under Part II, paragraph 8. Sending the notice of rescission and returning any fees to the Bidder/Purchaser, or the tender thereof, shall release HUD from any and all obligations and liabilities to Bidder/Purchaser.
- b. Applicable subsidy payments shall accrue pursuant to the HAP Contract. Payments will be made in accordance with the provisions of the HAP Contract.

2. ADJUSTMENT IN SECTION 8 ASSISTANCE PURSUANT TO OTHER GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE

- a. Bidder must disclose before the Closing:
 - (1) Federal, State or local governmental assistance, other than the Section 8 assistance provided by the Secretary, that it will receive or reasonably expects to receive prior to, or during the term of the Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) Contract; and
 - (2) In cases where the Bidder will receive or reasonably expects to receive such other assistance, the expected sources and uses of all funds that are to be made available to the Project. Such other assistance includes any loan, grant, guarantee, insurance, payment, rebate, subsidy, credit, tax benefit, or other form of direct or indirect governmental assistance.
- b. In order to comply with this requirement, the Bidder must, within ten (10) days after receiving notice of selection to purchase the Project, complete and execute the Certification of Disclosure Form exhibit attached hereto. HUD will take the information in the Certification of Disclosure into account in the final computation of the amount of Section 8 assistance that will be provided for the project.
- c. Within thirty (30) days of any changes in circumstances occurring at any time before or during the term of the Section 8 HAP Contract that affects the accuracy of the Certification of Disclosure, the Bidder/Purchaser shall submit to the Seller a revised Certification. The Seller shall reduce the amount of Section 8 assistance provided for the Property to compensate in whole or in part, as the Seller deems appropriate, for any increases in other assistance.

Ву	initialing hereunder,	the Bidder	acknowledges	that this R	ider is i	ncorporated	into and	is a par	t of the	Terms
	and Requirements	of Foreclosu	ıre Sale – Ackr	nowledgeme	ent by B	Bidder				

Ridde	r	
DICICIE	:1	

CERTIFICATION OF DISCLOSURE OF OTHER GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE (Attachment to Section 8 Rider)

TO: FHA COMMISSIONER

Title

Project Name: NICHOLS TOWNEHOMES Project Number: FHA #: 043-35223 Project Location: FLUSHING, OH 43911 I will not use any other government assistance in the acquisition, repair or operation of this project, other than the Section 8 assistance provided by HUD under the Housing Assistance Payments Contract. Other government assistance includes, but is not limited to, any loan, grant, guarantee, insurance, payment, rebate, subsidy, credit, tax benefit, or any other form of direct or indirect assistance. If prior to or during the term of the Housing Assistance Payment Contract I apply for and/or receive other government assistance, I will revise this Certification and meet the requirements set forth below. I expect to receive, or have received, other government assistance prior to or during the term of the Housing Assistance Payments Contract. The Sources and Uses Statement of such assistance is attached hereto. The above Sources and Uses Statement describes the sources, use and total amount of each form of other governmental assistance that I expect to receive, or have received, and that will be used for the benefit of this project. Within 30 days after any change to the information certified to and disclosed above, I will submit to HUD a revision of this Certification and the attached disclosure. I certify that the information supplied herein is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. WARNING: It is a crime to knowingly make false statements to a Federal agency. I understand that the penalties upon conviction can include a fine and imprisonment not to exceed \$10,000 or five years imprisonment, or both. See Title 18 U.S. Code, Sections 1001, 1010, and 1012. Date Signature Name

ATTACHMENT C FORECLOSURE SALE USE AGREEMENT

TONE SECTION AND THE SECTION A
This Agreement is entered into by ("Purchaser") and the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development ("Secretary" or "HUD").
WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of the Multifamily Mortgage Foreclosure Act, 12 U.S.C. Sections 3701 et seq. (the "Act"), and the Department of Housing and Urban Development's regulations thereunder at 24 C.F.R. Part 27, the Secretary has elected to exercise the nonjudicial power of sale provided under the Act, or pursuant to a judicial foreclosure the Secretary has elected to apply Section 367(b) of the Act, with respect to NICHOLS TOWNEHOMES , HUD Project No. 043-35223 , (the "Project" or the "Property") a legal description of which is attached as Exhibit "A"; and
WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act and to provisions of 12 U.S.C. Section 1701z-11 et seq, Management and Preservation of HUD-Owned Multifamily Housing Projects, and the Department of Housing and Urban Development regulations thereunder at 24 CFR Part 290, the Secretary has authority to impose certain use restrictions, as set forth in this Agreement, on the property subject to a mortgage held by the Secretary that is sold at foreclosure to a purchaser other than HUD; and
WHEREAS, by Deed executed this day of, 20, by, the Project has been conveyed to the Purchaser; and
NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises set forth herein and in further consideration of the sale of the Project to the Purchaser, the parties agree as follows:
 1. TERM OF AGREEMENT - This Agreement shall be in effect, \[\sum \text{until} \] twenty years from the date of this Agreement or \[\sum \text{until} \] until
2. CONVEYANCE OF PROJECT_

 is is not applicable for this property This paragraph

During the term of this Agreement, any conveyance of the project must have prior written approval of HUD. HUD's approval of conveyance and/or the proposed purchaser's management of the property will be based on information provided in written statements of how the purchaser, or any subsequent purchaser, in consideration of any and all existing use restrictions, will:

- (a) implement sound financial and physical management program;
- (b) respond to the needs of the tenants and work cooperatively with resident organizations;
- (c) provide adequate organizational staff and resources to manage the project.
- 3. SUBJECT TO EXAMINATION The Project shall at all times,
 - (a) be maintained in decent, safe and sanitary condition to the greatest extent possible,
 - (b) maintain full occupancy to the greatest extent possible,
 - (c) be maintained as rental housing for the term of this Agreement.

At the request of the Secretary, Purchaser must supply evidence by means of occupancy reports, physical condition reports, reports on operations, or any evidence as requested to ensure that the above requirements are being met.

- UNIT NUMBER OR USE CHANGE Changes to the use, number, size, or configuration of residential units in the Project; e.g., apartment units, beds in a care facility, from the use as of the date of this Agreement, must receive the written prior approval of HUD.
- 5. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS The Purchaser will comply with the provisions of all Federal, State, or local laws prohibiting discrimination in housing.
- 6. HAZARD INSURANCE Hazard insurance shall be maintained in an amount to ensure that the Purchaser is able to meet the rental housing requirements described in this Agreement.
- 7. **DESTRUCTION OF PROJECT -** In the event that any or all of the Project is destroyed or damaged by fire or other casualty, the money derived from any insurance on the Project shall be applied to rebuild or replace the property destroyed or damaged, unless the Secretary gives written approval to use insurance proceeds for other purposes.
- 8. **DEMOLITION OF PROJECT PROPERTY -** The Purchaser will not demolish any part of the Project or withdraw any part of the Project from use (except as temporarily necessary for routine repairs), without the prior written approval of HUD.
- 9. REMEDIES FOR NONCOMPLIANCE Upon any violation of any provision of this Agreement by the Purchaser, HUD may give written notice thereof to the Purchaser by registered or certified mail, addressed to the address stated in this Agreement, or such other address as subsequently, upon appropriate written notice thereof to the Secretary, may be designated by the Purchaser as its legal business address. If such violation is not corrected to the satisfaction of the Secretary within thirty (30) days after the date such notice is mailed or within such further time as HUD reasonably determines is necessary to correct the violation, without further notice, HUD may declare a default under this Agreement and may apply to any court, State or Federal, for specific performance of this Agreement, for an injunction against any violation of this agreement, for the appointment of a receiver to take over and operate the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, and/or such other relief as may

be appropriate, since the injury to the Secretary arising from a default of the terms of the Agreement would be irreparable and the amount of damage would be difficult to ascertain.

The availability of any remedy under the Agreement shall not preclude the exercise of any other remedy under any provision of the law, nor shall any action taken in the exercise of any remedy be considered a waiver of any other rights or remedies. Failure to exercise any right or remedy shall not construe a waiver of the right to exercise that or any other right or remedy at any time.

- 10. **SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS** -This Agreement is binding upon the Purchaser's heirs, successors and assigns. The Purchaser agrees that if title to the Project is conveyed during the term of this Agreement, the Purchaser will require its purchaser to assume in writing its obligations under this Agreement.
- 11. **RESTRICTIONS** No Member of Congress or Delegate to Congress or Resident Commissioner shall be admitted to any share or part of the benefits of the Use Agreement, but this provision shall not be construed to extend to this Use Agreement if the Use Agreement is made with a corporation for its general benefit.
- 12. **CONTRADICTORY AGREEMENTS -** The Purchaser certifies that it has not, and agrees that it will not, execute any other agreement with provisions contradictory of, or in opposition to, the provisions of this agreement, and that, in any event, the requirements of this Agreement are paramount and controlling as to the rights and obligations set forth herein and supersede any other requirements in conflict with this Agreement.
- 13. SEPARABILITY The invalidity of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions hereof.
- 14. **AMENDMENT** This Agreement may be amended by the mutual written consent of the parties, except those provisions required by statute.

		- The Riders checked and initialed by the parties are attached to and and will be placed in the Deed to run with the land. Project-Based Section 8 Assistance Two Year Rent Protection for Pre-Existing Very- Low Income Tenants Nondiscrimination against multifamily section 8 Other: Mold
IN WITI	NESS WHEREOF:	
The Pur	chaser has executed this Use Agre	eement in triplicate this day of, 20
WITNES	SS:	PURCHASER:
		By: Signature
		Typed Name of Purchaser
		Street Address
	6. Department of Housing and Urb e this day of	City, State, Zip Code pan Development (HUD) has executed this Use Agreement in, 20
WITNES		FOR: THE SECRETARY OF HOUSING AND URBAN
		BY:
		Official's Typed Name

Title

Legal Description EXHIBIT A NICHOLS TOWNEHOMES

Being a part of the Northwest Quarter, Section 14, Township 9, Range 5, Flushing Township, Belmont County, Ohio and being further described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest corner of Section #14; thence S.00°20'20"W 915.59 feet to a point; thence S.89°52'30"E 165.00 feet to a point; thence S.17°47'50"E 376.21 feet to a point; thence S.20°30'30"E 250.04 feet to a point; thence S.09°35'00"E 682.84 feet to a point, said point being the place of beginning of this tract; thence N.09°35'00"W 238.31 feet to a point; thence N.75°36'50"E passing a point marked by an iron pin at 25.09 feet, a distance of 154.18 feet to a point marked by an iron pin; thence S.14°23'10"E 25.00 feet to a point marked by an iron pin; thence N.75°36'50"E 318.00 feet to a point marked by an iron pin, said point being on the line between Earl Owings tract and the D. Jones tract; thence S.05°22'00"E along said line between Owings and Jones tracts 258.50 feet to a point marked by an iron pin, said point being a Northeast corner of a tract owned by Clarence Piper; thence S.81°02'00"W 453.63 feet, passing a point marked by an iron pin at 428.63 feet, to the place of beginning.

Containing 2.5891 acres, subject to all legal road right-of-way. (112,781.20 Square feet)

FURNISHED AS INFORMATION ONLY. INTERESTED PARTIES MUST ASCERTAIN LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS THOUGH THEIR OWN DUE DILIGENCE.

RIDER 1 OF 8 AFFORDABILITY OF UNITS

The Deed shall contain the following provision:

Housing Assistance Payments (HAP)

As long as the HAP contract is in effect, the HAP will control the rent and eligibility requirements for the residents under the HAP. If the HAP expires, terminates or is not renewed within the affordability term as specified below, this Affordability Rider will control future operations of the property. No resident in place at the time of enactment will be forced to vacate a unit.

Use Restriction

- 1. The Purchaser (Owner) must maintain the property as affordable housing for a period of twenty (20) years after the date of this Deed or such earlier time as the Secretary may specify in writing (the "Restricted Period").
- 2. Any change to the number or configuration of residential units required to be maintained, as affordable housing must receive prior written approval from HUD.
- 3. The Purchaser (Owner) will not unreasonably refuse to lease units to, or otherwise discriminate against, very low-income families.

Income Eligibility Limitation

During the restricted period: (Applicable as checked)

□ One level of income eligibility:

The Purchaser (Owner) may not market <u>24</u> dwelling units for any purpose other than affordable housing without HUD's prior written approval. The Purchaser (Owner) may only rent the affordable units to families with adjusted gross annual income that does not exceed <u>80</u> percent of the area median income, adjusted for family size.

Maintenance of Rents at Affordable Levels

- 1. For **current** tenants, affordable means **the least of**:
 - (a) for a unit occupied by a very-low income family, the unit rent does not exceed thirty percent (30%) of fifty percent (50%)of the area median income, not necessarily the income of the family, as determined by HUD, with adjustments for family size, less a reasonable utility allowance for utilities paid by the tenant; or
 - (b) for a unit occupied by a low-income family that is not a very low-income family, the unit rent does not exceed thirty percent (30%) of eighty percent (80%) of the area median income, (not necessarily the income of the family, as determined by HUD, with adjustments for family size, less a reasonable utility allowance for utilities paid by the tenant; or
 - (c) the Section 8 Voucher Payment Standard less the utility allowance established by the voucher provider; or
 - (d) Market Rent in the immediate area established by a rent comparability study prepared, at the Purchaser's (Owner's) expense, in accordance with HUD requirements.

2. For **new**, **or turnover** tenants, affordable means **the least of**: (affordability levels applicable as checked)

- (a) the unit rent does not exceed thirty percent (30%) of <u>eighty</u> percent (80%) of the area median income (not necessarily the income of the family), as determined by HUD, with adjustments for family size, less a reasonable utility allowance for utilities paid by the tenant; <u>or</u>
 - (b) the Section 8 Voucher Payment Standard, less the utility allowance established by the voucher provider; or
 - (c) Market Rent in the immediate area established by a rent comparability study prepared, at the Purchaser's (Owner's) expense, in accordance with HUD requirements.

Annual certification

The Purchaser (Owner) shall certify to HUD annually, in a manner acceptable to HUD, that the requirements in the above paragraphs have been fulfilled.

By initialing hereunder the parties acknowledge that this Rider is incorporated into and is a part of the Use Agreement.
PURCHASER
SECRETARY OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

RIDER 2 OF 8 RESERVE FUND FOR REPLACEMENT ACCOUNT

The Deed shall include the following provisions:

The Purchaser will deposit at Closing \$0 into a Reserve Fund for Replacement account. After completion of all repairs, the Purchaser will be required to deposit \$7200 annually into the Reserve Fund for Replacement account (reserve account), payable monthly in an amount of \$600 per month, commencing the first day of the first month following completion of all repairs required by HUD on HUD form 9552. If the terms of the sale do not require completion of specific repairs on HUD form 9552, payments must commence the second month the Purchaser vouchers for Section 8 assistance.

Each account will be an interest-bearing bank account and fully guaranteed as to the principal by the United States of America. The reserve account shall aid in funding extraordinary maintenance and repair and replacement of capital items. Such items include, but are not limited to: appliances, heating and cooling equipment, new floor covering, structural repairs, and roofs.

The reserve account shall be subject to the control of HUD and disbursements from such funds may be made only with the written consent of HUD, which will not be unreasonably withheld. Purchaser/Owner may request the release of funds from the reserve account for reimbursement of major capital expenditures.

Within sixty (60) days following the end of each fiscal year, HUD will be furnished with a complete annual financial report including deposits and withdrawals from the reserve account based upon an examination of the books and records of the Purchaser/Owner prepared in accordance with the requirements of HUD, prepared and certified to by a Certified Public Accountant.

The Purchaser/Owner agrees to comply with HUD's rules and regulations concerning replacement reserves.

The requirements of this rider will terminate if the Housing Assistance Payments Contract is terminated or expires and is not renewed or twenty (20) years from the date of this deed, whichever occurs first.

By initialing hereunder the parties acknowledge that this Rider is incorporated into and is a part of the Use Agreement.	
PURCHASER	
SECRETARY OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT	

RIDER 3 OF 8 REQUIRED REHABILITATION AND RELOCATION

The Use Agreement includes the following provisions:

Rehabilitation and Relocation Restriction

The Purchaser covenants to comply with Section 203(f) of the Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1978, as amended, 12 USC §17012-11(f), and the regulations thereunder, 24 CFR § 290.17, as explained in paragraphs 2 through 5, below. Additionally, the Purchaser covenants to comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, 42 USC §4601, and the regulations thereunder, 49 CFR Part 24. The Purchaser is responsible for ensuring compliance with the Act and Regulations, notwithstanding any contractual obligations with third parties to comply with the Act and Regulations.

- 1. The Purchaser covenants that the Property will be rehabilitated within twenty(24) months from the date of this Use Agreement in accordance with all applicable State and local laws, codes, ordinances and regulations, and Uniform Physical Condition Standards pursuant to 24 CFR Part 5.703, and other requirements set forth in any repair summaries and narratives, attached hereto.
 - (a) If the Purchaser cannot complete the repairs within the required time, thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the time allowed a written request for an extension must be delivered to HUD stating the reason for the Purchaser's inability to complete the repairs.
 - (b) The granting of one or more extensions shall not obligate HUD to grant additional extensions.
 - (c) Extensions of time to complete repairs are within HUD's sole and absolute discretion.
- 2. If temporary or permanent relocation is necessary because of such rehabilitation, Purchaser covenants to provide advance written notice of the expected displacement. The notice shall be provided as soon as feasible, describe the assistance and the procedures for obtaining the assistance, and contain the name, address and phone number of an official responsible for providing the assistance.
- 3. If temporary relocation is necessary because of such rehabilitation, Purchaser covenants to provide assistance to tenants in locating a decent, safe and sanitary dwelling/housing unit, which, to the extent feasible, shall be in a location not generally less desirable than the Property, and reimburse tenants for:
 - (a) Expenses of moving and any net increase in monthly housing cost (rent and reasonable utility costs) during the temporary displacement period.
 - (b) Expenses of returning to a repaired unit on the Property.
- 4. If permanent relocation is necessary because of such rehabilitation, Purchaser covenants to provide assistance, as described below, to tenants, as may be appropriate:
 - (a) Advisory services, necessary to locate decent, safe and sanitary and affordable replacement housing, which, to the extent feasible, shall be in a location not generally less desirable than the Property.
 - (b) Reimbursement for reasonable moving expenses, which need not exceed an amount determined by HUD to be reasonable considering the size of the household and the circumstances surrounding the move.

 HUD will not provide the Purchaser with any funds or subsidy with which to make the payments required by this paragraph.
- 5. The Purchaser covenants not to increase the rent for any unit, from the rent HUD is requiring a tenant to pay on the Closing date, until such unit meets all the rehabilitation requirements set forth in paragraph 1, above.
- 6. To ensure completion of required repairs that are to be completed by the Purchaser, the Purchaser has delivered to the Secretary an unconditional, irrevocable and non-documentary Letter of Credit (LoC), in the amount of \$ 109,977, which shall remain in effect and may be drawn on by the Secretary for at least thirty (30) months, 6 months past the deadline for repairs stated above, from the date of this Agreement.
 - In the event an extension for completion of repairs is granted, the LoC's will be extended accordingly. If the repairs are not completed to the satisfaction of HUD within the time period specified in this Section, HUD may, in its sole discretion, cash any LoC and seek remedies provided in the attached Use Agreement, as the Secretary deems appropriate. If HUD cashes the Purchaser's LoC as a remedy for the Purchaser's default under the repair program, HUD may apply the funds so obtained to complete the repairs or for such other Project purposes as the Secretary deems appropriate.
- 7. Significant repair/rehabilitation programs may be staged upon HUD approval. If repair/rehabilitation is staged, as agreed upon between the Bidder and HUD prior to Closing, up to five (5) LoCs, which represent the full LoC requirement, may be permitted. The LoCs must have an expiration date that extends beyond HUD's repair completion date by at least six (6) months. LoCs may be returned as the Bidder completes repairs and HUD has inspected and accepted the repairs. The final LoC must represent at least ten percent (10%) of HUD's total estimated repair costs and must have an expiration date that extends six (6) months beyond the completion of repair date. HUD may cash this LoC and apply the funds to correct latent defects in the completed repairs.

- 8. If the Purchaser fails to comply with paragraph 1 above, and no extension by written agreement has been granted by HUD, the Secretary and/or any and all successors in the office shall be entitled to exercise any available remedies including the right to enter and terminate the estate hereby conveyed.
- 9. If the Purchaser fails to repair the Project in accordance with this Contract, the Secretary will not exercise the remedies as described in Section 8 above, if any lender holding a lien or security interest on the Project:
 - (a) Gives written notice to HUD within the period provided for repairs, that it intends to complete the repairs , and
 - (b) Completes such repairs within thirty (30) days of the notice or within such longer periods as HUD may approve in writing.

By initialing hereunder the parties acknowledge that this Rider is incorporated into and is a part of the Use Agreement.

PURCHASER	
SECRETARY OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT	

RIDER 4 OF 8 **LEAD-BASED PAINT HAZARDS**

	LEAD-BASED PAINT HAZARDS
The 1.	e Deed shall include the following provisions: In order to comply with 42 USC §§4821-4886 and the regulations thereunder, 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart I (the "Regulations"):
	Purchaser covenants that the Property will be inspected and tested for lead-based paint, and any hazards will be abated in accordance with the Regulations.
	Purchaser covenants that any lead-based paint hazards will be abated in accordance with the Regulations.
	Purchaser shall certify to Seller (in a form acceptable to Seller) and Seller shall determine, through inspection (or discretion, the inspection and certification of a local government official) that all lead-based paint hazards have been removed from the Property in accordance with the Regulations
2.	Purchaser understands and agrees that Seller's inspection and finding of satisfactory performance is not intended to and does not constitute a guarantee that all lead-based paint and all potential lead-based paint hazards have been eliminated from the Property and does not relieve Purchaser of its ongoing responsibility for complying with all applicable State and local lead-based paint laws and regulations.
3.	Purchaser agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold Seller harmless from any liability arising by reason of Purchaser's failure to perform Purchaser's obligations under this Deed with respect to the elimination of lead-based paint health hazards, the prohibition against the use of lead-based paint, and Purchaser's responsibility for complying with applicable State and local lead-based paint laws and regulations.

- 4. If temporary or permanent relocation is necessary because of such abatement, Purchaser covenants that it will comply with paragraphs 5 through 8, below. Additionally, the Purchaser covenants that it will comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 ("Act"), as amended, 42 USC §4601, and the regulations thereunder, 49 CRF Part 24, when Project-based Section 8 assistance is provided by the Seller. The Purchaser is responsible for ensuring compliance with the Act and regulations thereunder, notwithstanding any contractual obligations with third parties to comply with the Act and regulations. Purchaser covenants to provide advance written notice of the expected displacement to the residents. The notice shall be provided as soon as feasible, describe the assistance and the procedures for obtaining the assistance, and contain the name, address and phone number of an official responsible for providing the assistance.
- 5. If temporary relocation is necessary because of such abatement, Purchaser covenants to provide assistance to tenants in locating decent, safe and sanitary housing:
 - (a) Expenses of moving and any net increase in monthly housing cost (rent and reasonable utility costs) during the temporary displacement period.
 - (b) Expenses of returning to a repaired unit on the Property.
- 6. If permanent relocation is necessary because of such abatement, Purchaser covenants to provide assistance, as described below, to tenants, as may be appropriate:
 - (a) Advisory services, necessary to locate decent, safe and sanitary and affordable replacement Housing which, to the extent feasible, shall be in a location not generally less desirable than the Property.
 - (b) Reimbursement for reasonable moving expenses, which need not exceed an amount determined by Seller to be reasonable considering the size of the household and the circumstances surrounding the move.
- 7. The Purchaser covenants not to increase the rent for any units, from the rent Seller is requiring a tenant to pay on the Closing date, until such unit meets all the abatement requirements set forth in paragraph 1, above. (In addition, rent for units to be covered by a Housing Assistance Payments Contract may be increased only pursuant to and following execution of such Contract.)
- 8. Purchaser agrees to comply with Section 35.88 "Disclosure Requirements for Sellers and Lessors" and Section 35.92 "Certification and Acknowledgement of Disclosure" of 24 CFR Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention in Certain Residential Structures.
- 9. If Purchaser fails to comply with paragraph 1, above, and no extension by written agreement has been granted by Seller, Seller and/all successors in office shall be entitled to enter and terminate the estate hereby conveyed. This right and remedy may be exercised separately or in combination with the rights and remedies set forth in the Enforcement provision of this Contract.

By initialing	hereunder	the parties	acknowledge	that t	his Ride	er is	incorporated	into a	and is	a part	of	the l	Jse
Agreement.													

SECRETARY OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT	PURCHASER	
	SECRETARY OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT	

RIDER 5 OF 8 ASBESTOS HAZARDS

The Deed shall include the following provisions:

- 1. Purchaser agrees to indemnify defend, and hold HUD harmless from any liability arising by reason of Purchaser's failure to perform Purchaser's obligations under this Deed with respect to the elimination of asbestos health hazards, the prohibition against the use of asbestos and Purchaser's responsibility for complying with applicable State and local asbestos laws and regulations.
- 2. If temporary or permanent relocation is necessary because of such rehabilitation, Purchaser covenants to comply with Section 203(f) of the Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1978, as amended, 12 USC §1701z-11(f), and the regulations thereunder, 24 CFR §290.17, as explained in paragraphs 4 through 6, below. Additionally, the Purchaser covenants to comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, 42 USC §4601, and the regulations thereunder, 49 CFR Part 24, when Project-based Section 8 assistance is provided by HUD. The Purchaser is responsible for ensuring compliance with the Act and Regulations, notwithstanding any contractual obligations with third parties to comply with the Act and Regulations. Purchaser covenants to provide advance written notice of the expected displacement. The notice shall be provided as soon as feasible, describe the assistance and the procedures for obtaining the assistance, and contain the name, address and phone number of an official responsible for providing the assistance.
- 3. If temporary relocation is necessary because of such rehabilitation, Purchaser covenants to provide assistance to tenants in locating a decent, safe and sanitary dwelling/housing unit, which to the extent feasible, shall be in a location not generally less desirable than the Property, and reimburse tenants for:
 - (a) Expenses of moving and any net increase in monthly housing cost (rent and reasonable utility costs) during the temporary displacement period.
 - (b) Expenses of returning to a repaired unit on the Property.
- 4. If permanent relocation is necessary because of such rehabilitation, Purchaser covenants to provide assistance, as described below, to tenants, as may be appropriate:
 - (a) Advisory services, necessary to locate decent, safe and sanitary and affordable replacement housing, which to the extent feasible, shall be in a location not generally less desirable than the Property.
 - (b) Reimbursement for reasonable moving expenses, which need not exceed an amount determined by HUD to be reasonable considering the size of the household and the circumstances surrounding the move.
- 5. The Purchaser covenants not to increase the rent for any units, from the rent HUD is requiring a tenant to pay on the Closing date, until such unit meets all the rehabilitation requirements set forth in paragraph 1, above.
- 6. If Purchaser fails to comply with paragraph 1, above, and no extension by written agreement has been granted by HUD, HUD shall be entitled to enter and terminate the estate hereby conveyed. This right and remedy may be exercised separately or in combination with the rights and remedies set forth in the Enforcement provision of this Contract.

By initialing hereunder the parties acknowledge that this Rider is incorporated into and is a part of the Use agreement.
URCHASER
SECRETARY OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

RIDER 6 OF 8 MOLD HAZARDS

The Deed shall include the following provisions:

- Purchaser agrees to indemnify defend, and hold HUD harmless from any liability arising by reason of Purchaser's failure to perform Purchaser's obligations under this Deed with respect to the elimination of mold health hazards, and Purchaser's responsibility for complying with applicable Environmental Protection Agency's regulations and State and local laws and regulations.
 - (a) Purchaser covenants that the Property will be inspected and tested for mold and mold conditions, and any hazards will be remediated. The purchaser will remediate the mold or mold conditions in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Environmental Protection Agency regulatory standards and guidelines.
 - (b) Purchaser covenants that any mold hazards will be remediated in accordance with applicable federal state, and local laws, regulatory standards and guidelines, including without limitation the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Guidelines.
- 2. If temporary or permanent relocation is necessary because of such rehabilitation, Purchaser covenants to comply with Section 203(f) of the Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1978, as amended, 12 USC §1701z-11(f), and the regulations thereunder, 24 CFR §290.17, as explained in paragraphs 4 through 6, below. Additionally, the Purchaser covenants to comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, 42 USC §4601, and the regulations thereunder, 49 CFR Part 24, when Project-based Section 8 assistance is provided by HUD. The Purchaser is responsible for ensuring compliance with the Act and Regulations, notwithstanding any contractual obligations with third parties to comply with the Act and Regulations. Purchaser covenants to provide advance written notice of the expected displacement to the residents. The notice shall be provided as soon as feasible, describe the assistance and the procedures for obtaining the assistance, and contain the name, address and phone number of an official responsible for providing the assistance.
- 3. If temporary relocation is necessary because of such rehabilitation, Purchaser covenants to provide assistance to tenants in locating a decent, safe and sanitary dwelling/housing unit, which to the extent feasible, shall be in a location not generally less desirable than the Property, and reimburse tenants for:
 - (a) Expenses of moving and any net increase in monthly housing cost (rent and reasonable utility costs) during the temporary displacement period.
 - (b) Expenses of returning to a repaired unit on the Property.
- 4. If permanent relocation is necessary because of such rehabilitation, Purchaser covenants to provide assistance, as described below, to tenants, as may be appropriate:
 - (c) Advisory services, necessary to locate decent, safe and sanitary and affordable replacement housing, which to the extent feasible, shall be in a location not generally less desirable than the Property.
 - (d) Reimbursement for reasonable moving expenses, which need not exceed an amount determined by HUD to be reasonable considering the size of the household and the circumstances surrounding the move.
- 5. The Purchaser covenants not to increase the rent for any units, from the rent HUD is requiring a tenant to pay on the Closing date, until such unit meets all the rehabilitation requirements set forth in paragraph 1, above. In addition, rent for units to be covered by a Housing Assistance Payments Contract may be increased only pursuant to and following execution of such Contract.
- 6. If Purchaser fails to comply with paragraph 1, above, and no extension by written agreement has been granted by HUD, HUD shall be entitled to enter and terminate the estate hereby conveyed. This right and remedy may be exercised separately or in combination with the rights and remedies set forth in the Enforcement provision of this Contract.

By initialing hereunder the parties acknowledge that this Rider is incorporated into and is a part of the Use Agreement.
PURCHASER
SECRETARY OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
Previous editions are obsolete 8

RIDER 7 OF 8 PROJECT-BASED SECTION 8 ASSISTANCE

The Deed shall include the following provisions:

The Purchaser successor and assigns agree to rehabilitate/repair the property to make the project units decent, safe and sanitary as defined by HUD and to complete the work in accordance with the HUD HAP work write up (if included) and the Uniform Physical Condition Standards, 24 CFR Part 5. Upon the acceptable completion of the project (or on those units if partial releases are previously approved), the owner may bill the Department for housing assistance payments for those 🛛 low or 🗌 very low income persons (household income below 80 percent of Area Median Income, adjusted for family size) occupying the units assisted under the Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) Contract.

SECTION ONE

- Significant Dates, Contents, and Scope of the HAP Contract.
 - a. Effective Date of the HAP: upon closing.
 - b. Date for Commencement of Work Not later than 30 calendar days after the effective date of this Rider.
 - c. Time for Completion of Project: Not later than 180 calendar days (not to exceed 6 months unless previously approved) after the date for commencement of work.
 - d. Final Inspection. HUD (or its designee) shall perform the final inspection of the completed units upon receipt of evidence of completion submitted by the owner.
- HUD Assurance. The acceptance of this Rider by HUD is an assurance by HUD to the Purchaser that:
 - a. The faith of the United States is solemnly pledged to the payment of housing assistance payments pursuant to the Contract, and
 - b. HUD has obligated funds for these payments.
- 3. Purchaser's Failure to Comply with Rider. In addition to other remedies available to HUD for a default by the owner, the Purchaser and HUD agree that if the Purchaser fails to comply with the requirements of this Rider, HUD may rescind the sale of the project or take other appropriate remedial action in accordance with its authority.
- 4. Definitions:

HUD – Department of Housing and Urban Development

CA – Section 8 Contract Administrator

PBCA - Performance Based Contract Administrator

PHA – Public Housing Authority

PD – Property Disposition

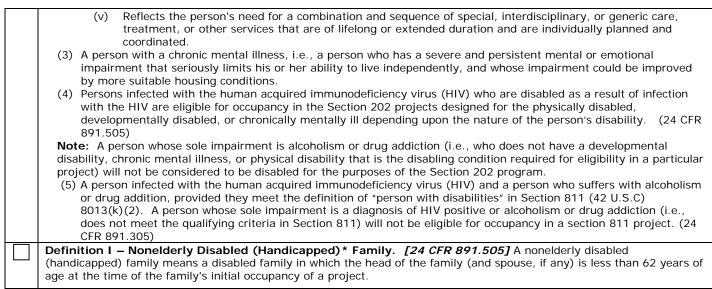
PD Center - Fort Worth or Atlanta Multifamily PD Center

UPCS - Uniform Physical Condition Standards, Title 24 CFR, Part 5

CFR – Code of Federal Regulations

HAP	- Housing Assistance Payments Contract USC - United States Code
\boxtimes	Definition A – Family and Elderly Family. [24 CFR 5.403]
	Family. Family includes but is not limited to:
	(1) A family with or without children (the temporary absence of a child from the home due to placement in foster care
	shall not be considered in determining family composition and family size);
	(2) An elderly family;
	(3) A near-elderly family;
	(4) A disabled family;
	(5) A displaced family;
	(6) The remaining member of a tenant family; and
	(7) A single person who is not an elderly or displaced person, or a person with disabilities, or the remaining member of
	a tenant family.
	Elderly Family. Elderly family means a family whose head or spouse or sole member is a person who is at least 62 years
	of age. It may include two or more persons who are at least 62 years of age living together, or one or more persons who
	are at least 62 years of age living with one or more live-in aides.
	Definition B – Elderly Family. [24 CFR 891.505] Elderly families are:
	(1) Families of two or more persons, the head of which (or his or her spouse) is 62 years of age or older;
	(2) The surviving member or members of a family described in paragraph (1) living in a unit assisted under subpart E
	of this part (Section 202 loans) with the now deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death;
	(3) A single person who is 62 years of age or older; or
	(4) Two or more elderly persons living together or one or more such persons living with another person who is
	determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their
	care or well-being.
\boxtimes	Definition C – Elderly Person. [24 CFR 891.205] An elderly person is a household composed of one or more persons
	at least one of whom is 62 years of age or more at the time of initial occupancy.
	Definition D – Disabled Family. [24 CFR 5.403] A disabled family is a family whose head, spouse, or sole member is
	a person with disabilities. It may include two or more persons with disabilities living together, or one or more persons
	with disabilities living with one or more live-in aides.
	Definition E – Person with Disabilities [24 CFR 5.403]. A person with disabilities for purposes of program eligibility:
]	(1) Means a person who:
	(i) Has a disability, as defined in 42 U.S.C. 423;

is at fer a continuous period of not less than 12 months: or (8) In the case of an individual who has attained the age of 5s and is blind, inability by reason of such blindness to engage in substantial gainful activity requiring skills or abilities comparable to those of any gainful activity in which he/she has previously engaged with some regulative and over a substantial period of time. For the purposes of this definition, the term biindness, as defined in section 41.60(1) of even which is accompanied by a limitation in the finish of vision such that the widest diameter of the An even which is accompanied by a limitation in the finish of vision such that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle no greater than 20 degrees shall be considered for the purposes of this paragraph as having a central visual actury of 20/200 or less. (ii) is determined, pursuant to HUD regulations, to have a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that: (iii) is determined, pursuant to HUD regulations, to have a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that: (iv) is expected to be de long continued and indefinition duration. (iii) is determined, pursuant to HUD regulations, to have a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that the ability to live independently could be improved by more suitable housing conditions; or (iii) iii) iii) iii) iii) iii) iii) ii		(A) Inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or which has lasted or can be expected to
blindness to engage in substantial gainful activity requiring skills or abilities comparable to those of any gainful activity in which hershe has previously engaged with some regularity and over a substantial period of time. For the purposes of this definition, the term blindness, as defined in section 416()(1) of this title, means central vision acuity of 20/200 or less in the better age with use of a correcting less. An eye which is accompanied by a limitation in the lides of vision such that the widest diameter of the presence of this paragrap as having a central visual acuity of 20/200 or less. (i) Is determined, pursuant to HUD regulations, to have a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that: (ii) Is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration. (iii) Is a substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. (iii) Is an anture that the ability to live independently could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. (iii) Is a conditions. (iii) Is a condition. (iii) Is a condition. (iii) Is a suitable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments. (iii) Is a suitable of being the person attains age 22? (iii) Is likely to continue Indefinitely: (iv) Is manifested before the person attains age 22? (iv) Is likely to continue Indefinitely: (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: a. Self-care. b. Receptive and expressive language, d. Mobility. e. Self-direction, i. Cepacity for independent living, and g. Economic self-sufficiency; and (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifeling or extended duration and are individually planned and great propagation and the self-care propagation of the conditional propagation of the conditional propagation of the conditional propagation of the conditional propagation o		
gainful activity in which hex/she has previously engaged with some regularity and over a substantial period of time. For the purposes of this definition, the term bindness, as defined in section 416(1)(1) of this title, means central vision acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with use of a correcting lens. An eye which is accompanied by a limitation in the fields of visions such that the widest diameter of the visual field subtracts an angle no greater than 20 degrees shall be considered for the purposes of this visual field subtracts an angle no greater than 20 degrees shall be considered for the purposes of this visual field subtracts an angle no greater than 20 degrees shall be considered for the purposes of this visual field subtracts and subtracts. (A) Is oxpected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration. (B) Substantially impodes his on fer ability to live independently, and (C) Is of such a nature that the ability to live independently could be improved by more suitable housing conditions; or (III) Has a developmental duability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (24 U.S.C. GOI (8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that the properties of the control of the cont		
period of time. For the purposes of this definition, the term blindness, as defined in section 14:0(10) of this tittle, means central vision acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with use of a correcting lens. An eye which is accompanied by a limitation in the fields of vision such that the widest diameter of the visual field suttends an angle na greater than 20 degrees shall be considered for the purposes of this visual field suttends an angle na greater than 20 degrees shall be considered for the purposes of this (A) is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration. (B) Substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and (C) Is of such a nature that the ability to live independently, and (C) Is a substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and (C) Is a substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and (C) is a substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and (C) is a substantial disability as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and (C) is a substantial functional imitation in the person attains age 22: (C) is likely to continue indefinitely: (B) is manifested before the person attains age 22: (C) is likely to continue indefinitely: (B) is manifested before the person attains age 22: (C) is likely to continue indefinitely: (B) respective and expressive language, (C) is continued to the person attains age 22: (C) is likely to continue indefinitely: (E) is manifested before the person attains age 22: (E) is manifested before the person attains age 22: (D) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: a. Self-Carecton, f. Capacity for independent living, and g. Conomic Self-self-deriction, f. Capacity for independent living, and g. Expective and expressive language, c. Learning, (E) Period of the person attains age 20: (E) Period of the person self-decident person with disabilities (manifested before the perso		
eye which is accompanied by a limitation in the fields of vision such that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle no greater than 20 degrees shall be considered for the purposes of this paragraph as having a central visual acuity of 20/200 or less. (ii) Is determined, pursuant to HUD regulations, to have a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that: (A) is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration. (C) Is of such a nature that the ability to live independently, and (C) Is of such a nature that the ability to live independently could be improved by more suitable housing conditions; or (iii) Has a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102/7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that (A) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (B) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (C) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (D) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: a. Brooglive and expressive language, c. Learning, d. Mobility, e. Self-direction, f. Capacity for independent living, and g. Economic self-sufficiency; and (C) Reflects the person's need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and of the services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and (C) Reflects the persons who have the disease of acquired immunodefficiency syndrome: (3) For purposes of qualifying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohal dependence; and (4) Means person with disabilities (incividual with handicaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disa		
visual field subtends an angle no greater than 20 degrees shall be considered for the purposes of this paragraph as having a control visual acuty of 20/2000 roless. (ii) Is determined, pursuant to HUD regulations, to have a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that: (A) Is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, and (C) Is of such a nature that the ability to live independently, and (C) Is of such a nature that the ability to live independently, ocupied by more suitable housing (Iii) Has a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and (Iii) Has a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities assistance and (Iii) Has a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and (Iii) Has a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and (Iii) Is a stributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (Iv) Is a stributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (Iv) Is a section of the person attains ago 22; (Iv) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (Iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity; (Iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity; (Iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity; (Iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity; (Iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity; (Iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity; (Iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of special, interd		this title, means central vision acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with use of a correcting lens. An
paragraph as having a central visual acuity of 20/200 or less. (ii) is determined, pursuant to HUD regulations, to have a physical, mortal, or emotional impairment that: (A) is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, (B) Substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and (C) is of such a nature that the ability to live independently could be improved by more suitable housing (iii) Has a developmental disability, as defined in Section 10/27() of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a sovere chronic disability that (A) is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (B) is manifested before the person attains age 22: (C) is likely to continue indefinitely; (D) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: a. Soft-care, b. Receptive and expressive language, d. Mobility d. Mobility d. Mobility d. Mobility d. Soft-care, b. Receptive and expressive language, d. Capacity for independent living, and g. Economic self-sufficiency; and (g) Reflects the person's need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinates. (3) Does not continue to the disease of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: (3) For purposes of qualitying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohol dependence: and (4) Means person with disabilities (included) with handicaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8-3, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities (hing together, or one or more such persons with given the persons with disabilities (in language). Definition F – Disabled Household. (24 CFR 891-305) Disabled household means a household composed of: (1) Che or more persons at least one of		
(ii) Is determined, pursuant to HID regulations, to have a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that: (A) Is expected to be of inong-continued and indefinite duration, (B) Substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and (C) Is of such a nature that the ability to live independently could be improved by more suitable housing conditions; or		
(ii) Substantially impodes his or her ability to live independently, and (iii) Has a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001 (8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that (A) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (B) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (C) Is likely to continue inclinative; (D) Results in Substantial Functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: B. Receptive and expressive language, c. Learning, d. Mobility, e. Self-direction, f. Capacity for independent living, and g. Economic self-sufficiency; and (C) Reflects the persons need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated. (2) Does not exclude persons who have the disease of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or any conditions arising from the eliologic agent for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; (3) For purposes of qualifying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any (4) Means person with disabilities (individual with handicaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities. Definition F— Disabled Household: (24 CFR 891.305) Disabled household means a household composed of: (1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability; (2) Two or more persons with disabilities (individual with handicaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities. (1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability; (2) Two or more persons with disabilities (individual with handicaps), as defined in 2		
(c) Is of such a nature that the ability to live independently could be improved by more suitable housing conditions: or (iii) Has a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that (A) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments: (B) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (C) Is likely to continue indefinitely: (D) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: a. Self-care, b. Receptive and expressive language, c. Learning, e. Self-direction, i. Capacity for independent living, and g. Economic self-sufficiency: and (E) Reflects the person's need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated. (2) Does not exclude persons who have the disease of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or any conditions arising from the etiologic agent for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: (3) For purposes of qualifying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohol dependence: and (4) Means person with disabilities (individual with handicaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities. Definition F – Disabiled Household: (72 dCFR 897.305) Disabiled household means a household composed of: (1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability: (2) Iwo or more persons with disabilities living tegether, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a certification from an appropriate professional (6 g., a rehabilitation counselor), social worker, or it certifies the provided by		
conditions; or (iii) Has a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that (A) is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (B) is manifested before the person attains age 22; (C) is likely to continue indefinitely; (D) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: a. Self-care, b. Self-care, c. Learning, d. Mobility, e. Self-care, d. C. Learning, d. Mobility, e. Self-direction, f. Capacity for independent living, and g. Economic self-sufficiency; and (E) Reflects the persons need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated. (2) Does not exclude persons who have the disease of acquired immunodefficiency syndrome or any conditions arising from the etiologic agent for acquired immunodefficiency syndrome; (3) For purposes of qualifying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohal dependence; and drug or alcohal dependence; and (A) Means person with disabilities (ulvidual with handcaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, for purposes of reasonable Definition F.—Disabled Household. 24 CFR 897.3057, Disabled household remans a household composed of: (1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability. (2) Two or more persons with disabilities (ulvidual with handcaps), as defined in 24 CFR 891.5051 (3) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition him, and the properties of two or more persons with disabilities and the properties of the person with disabilities and the properties of the person with disabilities (and adult) to the paragraph (1) of this d		
(iii) Has a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), Le., a person with a severe chronic disability that (A) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments: (B) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (C) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (D) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: a. Self-care, b. Receptive and expressive language, c. Learning, d. Mobility, d.		conditions; or
(A) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments: (B) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (C) Is likely to continue indefinitely: (D) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: a. Self-care, b. Receptive and expressive language, c. Learning, d. Mobility, e. Self-direction, f. Capacity for independent living, and g. Economic self-sufficiency; and (E) Reflects the persons need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated. (2) Does not exclude persons who have the disease of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or any conditions arising from the effoliogic agent for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: (3) For purposes of qualifying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohol dependence; and accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities. (4) Means person with disabilities (individual with handleaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities. (5) To or or more persons at least one of when is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability. (6) The or more persons at least one of when is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability. (7) To or more persons with disabilities limit form an appropriate professional (e.g., a rehabilitation counselor, social worker, or licensed physician) to be important to their care or well-being; or a rehabilitation counselor, social worker, or licensed physician) to be important to their care or well-being or more persons with disabilities (indicapped) person) with disabilities (handicapped) in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 320 leans) with the deceased member of the ho		
(B) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (C) Is likely to continue indefinitely; a. Self-care, b. Receptive and expressive language, c. Learning, d. Mobility, e. Self-direction, f. Capacity for independent living, and g. Economic self-sufficiency; and (E) Reflects the person's need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated. (2) Does necotulate person's need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated. (2) Does necotulate person's need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated. (2) Does necotulate person's need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated. (2) Does necotulate person's who have the disease of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: (3) Toes and the sequence of qualifying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohol dependence; and (4) Means person with disabilities (individual with handicaps), as defined in 24 CFR 83, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities. (5) Definition F – Disabled Household. [24 CFR 891.305] Disabled household means a household composed of: (6) One or more persons with disabilities limity and an adult (18) years or older) who has a disability of the determined by HUD, based upon a certification from an appropriate professional (e.g., a rehabilitation who were living in a unit assisted under state of the determined by HUD. Based upon a certification		
(C) Is likely to continue indefinitely: (D) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: a. Self-care, b. Recoptive and expressive language, c. Learning, d. Mobility, e. Self-direction, f. Capacity for independent living, and g. Economic self-sufficiency: and (E) Reflects the person's need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated. (2) Does not exclude persons who have the disease of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or any conditions arising from the etilologic agent for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; (3) For purposes of qualifying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohol dependence; and excessibility for persons with disabilities accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities. Definition F – Disabled Household. 124 CFR 891.3057 Disabled household means a household composed of: (1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18) years or older) who has a disability: (2) Two or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18) years or older) who has a disability: (3) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the time of his or her death. Definition G – Disabled (Handicapped)* Famility. (24 CFR 891.505) Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons with disabilities (handicapped person) with disabilities means: (1) A single person with alsability (Section 202 loans) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death. (2) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of		
a. Self-care, b. Receptive and expressive language, c. Learning, d. Mobility, e. Self-direction, f. Capacity for independent living, and g. Economic self-sufficiency; and (E) Reflects the person's need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated. (2) Does not exclude persons who have the disease of acquired immunodefliciency syndrome or any conditions arising from the etilologic agent for acquired immunodefliciency syndrome; (3) For purposes of qualifying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohol dependence; and (4) Means person with disabilities (individual with handicaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities (1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability; (2) Two or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability; (3) Two or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability; (3) Two or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability; (3) Two or more persons at least one of whom is one of whom is a person with disabilities of the determined by HUD, based upon a certification from an appropriate professional (e.g., a rehabilitation counselor, social worker, or licensed physician) to be important to their care or well-being; or (3) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the time of his or her death. Definition 6 – Disabled (Handicapped)* Family, [24 CFR 891.505] Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Fa		(C) Is likely to continue indefinitely;
b. Receptive and expressive language, c. Learning, d. Mobility, e. Self-direction, f. Capacity for independent living, and g. Economic self-sufficiency; and (E) Reflects the person's need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated. (2) Does not exclude persons who have the disease of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; (3) For purposes of qualifying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohol dependence: and (4) Means person with disabilities (individual with handicaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities. Definition F – Disabled Household. (24 CFR 897.305) Ibsabled household means a household composed of: (1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability; (2) Two or more persons with disabilities living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a certification from an appropriate professional (e.g., a rehabilitation counselor, social worker, or licensed physician) to be important to their care or well-being; or (3) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the time of his or her death. Definition G – Disabled (Handicapped)* Family. [24 CFR 891.505] Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped) and the death; (3) A single person with disabilities (handicapped persons) living in quently in long in a unit assisted under subpart E of this part (Section 202 loans) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or		
c. Learning. d. Mobility. e. Self-direction, f. Capacity for independent living, and g. Economic self-sufficiency; and (E) Reflects the persons need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated. (2) Does not exclude persons who have the disease of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or any conditions arising from the eitologic agent for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: (3) For purposes of qualifying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohol dependence; and (4) Means person with disabilities (individual with handicaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility (for persons with disabilities). Definition F – Disabled Household. [24 CFR 891.305] Disabled household means a household composed of: (1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a chability: (2) Two or more persons with disabilities living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a certification from an appropriate professional (e.g. a rehabilitation counselor, social worker, or licensed physician) to be important to their care or well-being; or (3) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the lime of his or her death. Definition G – Disabled (Handicapped) * Family, [24 CFR 891.505] Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped); (2) The surviving member or emmbers of any family described in paragraph (1) of this definition living in a unit assisted under subpart E of this part (Section 202 loans) with t		, ,
e. Self-direction, f. Capacity for independent living, and g. Economic self-sufficiency; and (E) Reflects the person's need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated. (2) Does not exclude persons who have the disease of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or any conditions arising from the etiologic agent for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: (3) For purposes of qualifying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohol dependence; and (4) Means person with disabilities (individual with handicaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities. Definition F - Disabled Household. (24 CFR 891.305) Disabled household means a household composed of: (1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability: (2) Two or more persons with disabilities living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a certification from an appropriate professional (e.g., a rehabilitation counselor, social worker, or licensed physician) to be important to their care or well-being; or (3) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the time of his or her death. Definition G - Disabled (Handicapped)* Family. (24 CFR 891.505) Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped) persons) living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their		c. Learning,
f. Capacity for independent living, and g. Economic self-sufficiency; and (E) Reflects the person's need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated. (2) Does not exclude persons who have the disease of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or any conditions arising from the etiologic agent for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: (3) For purposes of qualifying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohol dependence; and (4) Means person with disabilities (individual with handicaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities. Definition F - Disabled Household. [24 CFR 891.3057] Disabled nousehold means a household composed of: (1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability: (2) Two or more persons with disabilities living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a certification from an appropriate professional (e.g., a rehabilitation counselor, social worker, or licensed physician) to be important to their care or well-being; or (3) The surviving member of members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the time of his or her death. Definition G - Disabled (Handicapped)* Family. [24 CFR 891.5057] Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped person) over the age of 18; or (4) Two or more person with disabilities (handicapped person) in paragraph (1) of this definition living in a unit assisted under subjects of this part (Section 202) class) with the deceased		
G. Economic self-sufficiency; and (E) Reflects the person's need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated. (2) Does not exclude persons who have the disease of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or any conditions arising from the etiologic agent for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: (3) For purposes of qualifying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohol dependence; and (4) Means person with disabilities (individual with handicaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities. (1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability: (2) Two or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability: (2) Two or more persons with disabilities living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a certification from an appropriate professional (e.g., a rehabilitation counselor, social worker, or ilcensed physician) to be important to their care or well-being; or (3) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the time of his or her death. Definition G- Disabled (Handicapped)* Family. (24 CFR 891.505) Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped) described in paragraph (1) of this definition living in a unit assisted under subpart E of this part (Section 202 loans) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death. Definition H - Person with disabilities (handicapped person) over t		
treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated (2) Does not exclude persons who have the disease of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or any conditions arising from the etiologic agent for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: (3) For purposes of qualifying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohol dependence: and (4) Means person with disabilities (individual with handicaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities. Definition F - Disabled Household. [24 CFR 891.305] Disabled household means a household composed of: (1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability: (2) Two or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability: (2) Two or more persons with disabilities living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a certification from an appropriate professional (e.g., a rehabilitation counselor, social worker, or licensed physician) to be important to their care or well-being; or (3) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the time of his or her death. (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped) *Family. [24 CFR 891.505] Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped person) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death: (3) A single person with disabilities (handicapped person) over the age of 18; or (4) Two or more persons with disabilities (handicapped p		
coordinated. (2) Does not exclude persons who have the disease of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; (3) For purposes of qualifying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohol dependence; and (4) Means person with disabilities (individual with handicaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities. Definition F – Disabled Household. **Def Persons with disabilities.** (1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability; (2) Two or more persons with disabilities living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a certification from an appropriate professional (e.g., a rehabilitation counselor, social worker, or licensed physician) to be important to their care or well-being; or (3) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the time of his or her death. Definition G – Disabled (Handicapped)* Family. **[24 CFR 891.505]** Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped); (2) The surviving member or members of any family described in paragraph (1) of this definition inving in a unit assisted under subpart £ of this part (Section 202 loans) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death; (3) A single person with disabilities (handicapped person) over the age of 18; or (4) Two or more persons with disabilities (handicapped person) over the age of 18; or (4) Two or more persons with disabilities (handicapped person).* **[24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305]** A person with disabilities means: (1) Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expec		
(2) Does not exclude persons who have the disease of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or any conditions arising from the etiologic agent for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; (3) For purposes of qualifying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohol dependence; and (4) Means person with disabilities (individual with handicaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities. Definition F - Disabled Household. [24 CFR 891.305] Disabled household means a household composed of: (1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability; (2) Two or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability; (2) Two or more persons with disabilities living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a certification from an appropriate professional (e.g., a rehabilitation counselor, social worker, or licensed physician) to be important to their care or well-being; or (3) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the time of his or her death. Definition G - Disabled (Handicapped)* Family. [24 CFR 891.505] Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped persons) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death: (3) A single person with disabilities (handicapped persons) viting together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their care or well-being. Definition H - Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [
(3) For purposes of qualifying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohol dependence: and (4) Means person with disabilities (individual with handicaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities. Definition F - Disabled Household. [22 CFR 897.305] Disabled household means a household composed of: (1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability: (2) Two or more persons with disabilities living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a certification from an appropriate professional (e.g., a rehabilitation counselor, social worker, or licensed physician) to be important to their care or well-being; or (3) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the time of his or her death. Definition G – Disabled (Handicapped)* Family. [24 CFR 891.505] Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped) described in paragraph (1) of this definition living in a unit assisted under subpart E of this part (Section 202 loans) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death; (3) A single person with disabilities (handicapped person) over the age of 18: or (4) Two or more persons with disabilities (handicapped person) ilving together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their care or well-being. Definition H – Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305] A person with disabilities means: (1) Any adult having a phy		
drug or alcohol dependence; and (4) Means person with disabilities (individual with handicaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities. Definition F - Disabled Household. [22 CFR 897.305] Disabled household means a household composed of: (1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability; (2) Two or more persons with disabilities living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a certification from an appropriate professional (e.g., a rehabilitation counselor, social worker, or licensed physician) to be important to their care or well-being; or (3) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the time of his or her death. Definition G - Disabled (Handicapped)* Family. [24 CFR 891.505] Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped); (2) The surviving member or members of any family described in paragraph (1) of this definition living in a unit assisted under subpart E of this part (Section 202 loans) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death; (3) A single person with disabilities (handicapped persons) ilving together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their care or well-being. Definition H - Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305] A person with disabilities means: (1) Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, substantially impedes his or her ability t		
(4) Means person with disabilities (individual with handicaps), as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities. Definition F – Disabled Household. [24 CFR 891.305] Disabled household means a household composed of: (1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability; (2) Two or more persons with disabilities living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a certification from an appropriate professional (e.g., a rehabilitation counselor, social worker, or licensed physician) to be important to their care or well-being; or (3) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the time of his or her death. Definition G – Disabled (Handicapped)* Family. [24 CFR 891.505] Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped); (2) The surviving member or members of any family described in paragraph (1) of this definition living in a unit assisted under subpart E of this part (Section 202 loans) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death; (3) A single person with disabilities (handicapped persons) over the age of 18; or (4) Two or more persons with disabilities (handicapped persons) living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their care or well-being. Definition H – Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305] A person with disabilities means: (1) Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite durat		
Definition F – Disabled Household. [24 CFR 891.305] Disabled household means a household composed of: (1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability; (2) Two or more persons with disabilities living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a certification from an appropriate professional (e.g., a rehabilitation counselor, social worker, or licensed physician) to be important to their care or well-being; or (3) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the time of his or her death. Definition G – Disabled (Handicapped)* Family. [24 CFR 891.505] Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped); (2) The surviving member or members of any family described in paragraph (1) of this definition living in a unit assisted under subpart E of this part (Section 202 loans) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death; (3) A single person with disabilities (handicapped person) over the age of 18; or (4) Two or more persons with disabilities (handicapped persons) living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their care or well-being. Definition H – Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305] A person with disabilities means: (1) Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and is of a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. (2) A person with a		
(1) One or more persons at least one of whom is an adult (18 years or older) who has a disability: (2) Two or more persons with disabilities living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a certification from an appropriate professional (e.g., a rehabilitation counselor, social worker, or licensed physician) to be important to their care or well-being; or (3) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the time of his or her death. Definition G – Disabled (Handicapped) * Family. [24 CFR 891.505] Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped); (2) The surviving member or members of any family described in paragraph (1) of this definition living in a unit assisted under subpart E of this part (Section 202 loans) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death; (3) A single person with disabilities (handicapped person) over the age of 18; or (4) Two or more persons with disabilities (handicapped persons) living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their care or well-being. Definition H – Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305] A person with disabilities means: (1) Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and is of a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. (2) A person with a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill	$\overline{}$	
(2) Two or more persons with disabilities living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a certification from an appropriate professional (e.g., a rehabilitation counselor, social worker, or licensed physician) to be important to their care or well-being; or (3) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the time of his or her death. Definition G – Disabled (Handicapped)* Family. [24 CFR 891.505] Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped); (2) The surviving member or members of any family described in paragraph (1) of this definition living in a unit assisted under subpart E of this part (Section 202 loans) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death; (3) A single person with disabilities (handicapped person) over the age of 18: or (4) Two or more persons with disabilities (handicapped persons) living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their care or well-being. Definition H – Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305] A person with disabilities means: (1) Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and is of a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. (2) A person with a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that: (i) Is an		
social worker, or licensed physician) to be important to their care or well-being; or (3) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the time of his or her death. Definition G – Disabled (Handicapped)* Family. [24 CFR 891.505] Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped); (2) The surviving member or members of any family described in paragraph (1) of this definition living in a unit assisted under subpart E of this part (Section 202 loans) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death; (3) A single person with disabilities (handicapped person) over the age of 18; or (4) Two or more persons with disabilities (handicapped persons) living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their care or well-being. Definition H – Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305] A person with disabilities means: (1) Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and is of a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. (2) A person with a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that: (i) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (ii) Is substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Recep		
(3) The surviving member or members of any household described in paragraph (1) of this definition who were living in a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the time of his or her death. Definition G – Disabled (Handicapped)* Family. [24 CFR 891.505] Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped); (2) The surviving member or members of any family described in paragraph (1) of this definition living in a unit assisted under subpart E of this part (Section 202 loans) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death; (3) A single person with disabilities (handicapped person) over the age of 18; or (4) Two or more persons with disabilities (handicapped persons) living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their care or well-being. Definition H – Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305] A person with disabilities means: (1) Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and is of a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. (2) A person with a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that: (i) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (ii) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (iii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B)		
a unit assisted under this part (Section 811 Capital Advance) with the deceased member of the household at the time of his or her death. Definition G – Disabled (Handicapped)* Family. [24 CFR 891.505] Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped); (2) The surviving member or members of any family described in paragraph (1) of this definition living in a unit assisted under subpart E of this part (Section 202 loans) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death; (3) A single person with disabilities (handicapped person) over the age of 18; or (4) Two or more persons with disabilities (handicapped persons) living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their care or well-being. Definition H – Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305] A person with disabilities means: (1) Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and is of a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. (2) A person with a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that: (i) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (ii) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (iii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-cirection, (F) Capacity for i		
Definition G – Disabled (Handicapped)* Family. [24 CFR 891.505] Disabled (handicapped) family means: (1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped); (2) The surviving member or members of any family described in paragraph (1) of this definition living in a unit assisted under subpart E of this part (Section 202 loans) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death; (3) A single person with disabilities (handicapped person) over the age of 18; or (4) Two or more persons with disabilities (handicapped persons) living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their care or well-being. Definition H – Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305] A person with disabilities means: (1) Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and is of a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. (2) A person with a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that: (i) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (ii) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (iii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-cairection, (F) Capacity for independent living, and		
(1) Families of two or more persons the head of which (or his or her spouse) is a person with disabilities (handicapped); (2) The surviving member or members of any family described in paragraph (1) of this definition living in a unit assisted under subpart E of this part (Section 202 loans) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death; (3) A single person with disabilities (handicapped person) over the age of 18; or (4) Two or more persons with disabilities (handicapped persons) living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their care or well-being. Definition H – Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305] A person with disabilities means: (1) Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and is of a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. (2) A person with a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that: (i) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (ii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-direction, (F) Capacity for independent living, and	_	
(2) The surviving member or members of any family described in paragraph (1) of this definition living in a unit assisted under subpart E of this part (Section 202 loans) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death; (3) A single person with disabilities (handicapped person) over the age of 18; or (4) Two or more persons with disabilities (handicapped persons) living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their care or well-being. Definition H – Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305] A person with disabilities means: (1) Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and is of a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. (2) A person with a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that: (i) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (ii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-direction, (F) Capacity for independent living, and		
under subpart E of this part (Section 202 loans) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her death; (3) A single person with disabilities (handicapped person) over the age of 18; or (4) Two or more persons with disabilities (handicapped persons) living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their care or well-being. Definition H – Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305] A person with disabilities means: (1) Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and is of a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. (2) A person with a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that: (i) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (ii) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (iii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-direction, (F) Capacity for independent living, and		
 (3) A single person with disabilities (handicapped person) over the age of 18; or (4) Two or more persons with disabilities (handicapped persons) living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their care or well-being. Definition H - Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305] A person with disabilities means: Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and is of a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. A person with a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that: Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; Is likely to continue indefinitely; Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: Self-care, Receptive and expressive language, Learning, Mobility, Self-direction, Capacity for independent living, and 		under subpart E of this part (Section 202 loans) with the deceased member of the family at the time of his or her
 (4) Two or more persons with disabilities (handicapped persons) living together, or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their care or well-being. Definition H – Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305] A person with disabilities means: Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and is of a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. A person with a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that: Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; Is likely to continue indefinitely; Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: Receptive and expressive language, Learning, Mobility, Self-direction, Capacity for independent living, and 		
another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to be essential to their care or well-being. Definition H – Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305] A person with disabilities means: (1) Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and is of a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. (2) A person with a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that: (i) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (ii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-direction, (F) Capacity for independent living, and		
Definition H – Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305] A person with disabilities means: (1) Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and is of a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. (2) A person with a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that: (i) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (ii) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (iii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-direction, (F) Capacity for independent living, and		another person who is determined by HUD, based upon a licensed physician's certificate provided by the family, to
with disabilities means: (1) Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and is of a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. (2) A person with a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that: (i) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (ii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-direction, (F) Capacity for independent living, and		be essential to their care or well-being.
with disabilities means: (1) Any adult having a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and is of a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. (2) A person with a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that: (i) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (ii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-direction, (F) Capacity for independent living, and		Definition H – Person with a Disability (Handicapped Person).* [24 CFR 891.505 and 891.305] A person
indefinite duration, substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and is of a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. (2) A person with a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that: (i) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (ii) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (iii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-direction, (F) Capacity for independent living, and	ш	with disabilities means:
ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. (2) A person with a developmental disability, as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that: (i) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (ii) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (iii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-direction, (F) Capacity for independent living, and		
Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(8)), i.e., a person with a severe chronic disability that: (i) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (ii) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (iii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-direction, (F) Capacity for independent living, and		
 (i) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments; (ii) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (iii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-direction, (F) Capacity for independent living, and 		
 (ii) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (iii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-direction, (F) Capacity for independent living, and 		
(iii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-direction, (F) Capacity for independent living, and		(i) Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments:
 (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-direction, (F) Capacity for independent living, and 		
(B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-direction, (F) Capacity for independent living, and		(ii) Is manifested before the person attains age 22;(iii) Is likely to continue indefinitely;
(C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-direction, (F) Capacity for independent living, and		(ii) Is manifested before the person attains age 22;(iii) Is likely to continue indefinitely;(iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity:
(E) Self-direction, (F) Capacity for independent living, and		 (ii) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (iii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care,
(F) Capacity for independent living, and		 (ii) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (iii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning,
		 (ii) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (iii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility,
		 (ii) Is manifested before the person attains age 22; (iii) Is likely to continue indefinitely; (iv) Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (A) Self-care, (B) Receptive and expressive language, (C) Learning, (D) Mobility, (E) Self-direction,



NOTE: The term *handicapped* appears in a number of regulatory definitions that have not yet been updated to reflect current statutes. In this handbook, HUD replaced *handicapped* with the term *disabled*, *disability*, or *impairment* to reflect current statutes. The parenthetical reference to handicapped indicates that the term handicapped has been replaced with disabled, disability, or impairment in that definition.

SECTION TWO

1. Schedule of Completion.

- a. Timely Performance of Work. The Purchaser agrees to begin work within the time indicated in Section 1 of this Rider. The Purchaser/Owner shall report, within three business days, to the Multifamily Property Disposition (PD) Center the date work has commenced and shall thereafter furnish the PD Center with periodic progress reports (monthly unless more frequent reporting is required by the Center). In the event the work is not commenced, diligently continued, or completed as required under this Rider, the CA, HUD AND/OR PBCA at the direction of the PD Center where the CA AND/OR PBCA is the Public Housing Agency, reserves the right to take such action as it determines appropriate and within its authority.
- b. If completion is in multiple releases, a minimum of ten (10) % of the units not approved at time of contract execution must be included in each partial release except for the final release. If units are determined acceptable but the number is insufficient to meet the 10% requirement, the Owner may not bill for the units until they have been approved on a partial release. The effective date for the units will be the date of the last inspection of the units added to the partial release.
- c. The work is defined as "the repair and/or replacements necessary to bring the property into compliance with 24 CFR Part 5 Uniform Physical Condition Standards." The work may not be inclusive of the total HUD repair requirement for the project (additional repairs may be required under the Post closing Repair Requirements) and may not result in the release of any or all letter(s) of credit required under the Post Closing Repair Rider.

2. Construction or Rehabilitation Period.

- a. Inspections. Inspections will be limited to no more than 1 per month. Upon written notification from the Owner that the property or individual units are in compliance with Uniform Physical Condition Standards, HUD will order an inspection of the units. If partial releases have been approved, the signature block for the first partial release shall be executed in accordance with 1b above. (The first integral release will be provided to the Purchaser at closing, if any units are determined to meet HUD standards at the time of sale.) The form will reflect the unit numbers and unit types. The chargeable rents will be the rents reflected in Exhibit I of the Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) Contract signed at closing. The owner may begin billing for HAP payments upon receipt of the partial release from HUD for occupied units. Payments may be retroactive to the effective date on the release for occupied units. The effective date for each release will be the inspection date for the last unit added to the partial release. No retroactive payments will be made on vacant units. The Owner will be able to bill on a vacant unit after it has been added to an integral release and becomes occupied. The Owner may not bill for units that have not been inspected by HUD and approved for billing under the HAP. At no time may payments be made for units that do not meet HUD's Uniform Physical Standard.
- b. Increases in Contract Rents or Utility Allowance. Increases in contract rents or utility allowances during the construction or rehabilitation period are permitted only with HUD approval consistent with HUD regulations.

3. Project Completion.

- a. The project shall be rehabilitated in accordance with the Uniform Physical Condition Standards 24 CFR Part5. The owner shall be solely responsible for rehabilitation of the project.
- b. The project shall be in good and tenantable condition.

- c. The project shall be rehabilitated in accordance with applicable zoning, building, housing and other codes, ordinances or regulations, as modified by any waivers obtained from the appropriate officials.
- 4. Review and Inspection.
 - a. Upon receipt of the "Certification of Completion" from the Owner, HUD shall order an inspection or notify the Owner if additional evidence of completion is required.
 - b. A HUD representative (or its designee) shall inspect the project in a manner sufficient to enable the inspector to report that he or she has inspected the observable elements and features of the project in accordance with professional standards of care and judgment and that, on the basis of the inspection
 - i. The project or portion thereof been completed in accordance with this Rider, and that
 - ii. There are no observable conditions inconsistent with the certification of the Owner. If the inspection disclosed defects or deficiencies, the inspector shall report these in detail and HUD will notify the Owner of the items that must be corrected.
 - c. Unconditional Acceptance. If HUD determines from the review and inspection that the project (or on those units if partial releases are previously approved) has been completed in accordance with this Rider, the Owner and the HUD Field Office (having jurisdiction over the property) shall be promptly notified of the units deemed acceptable and the effective date of the integral release.
 - d. Notification of Non-acceptance. If HUD determines that, based on the review of the Owner's certification of completion and/or HUD's inspection report, the project or portion thereof cannot be accepted, the Owner shall be promptly notified of this decision with a statement of the reasons.
 - e. Contract Rents. The Contract Rents by unit size, amounts of housing assistance payments, and other applicable terms and conditions are specified in the Housing Assistance Payments Contract. The initial Contract Rents shall be the amounts established by HUD and published for the sale.
- 5. Defaults. Any default under this Rider constitutes a default under the Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) Contract even in the event no funds have been requested and/or paid from said Contract. Any or all remedies outlined in the Contract specifically Part 2, Section 16(b), and the Use Agreement are the remedies that are applicable to a default under this Rider.
- 6. Assignments, Sale or Foreclosure.
 - a. The Purchaser agrees that the ownership entity has not made and shall not make any sale, assignment, conveyance or transfer, of the HAP Contract or the subject property or any of its interest in them, without the prior written consent of HUD (and the PHA where it is the CA and/or PBCA); however, in the case of an assignment as security for the purposes of obtaining financing of the project, HUD (and the PHA where it is the CA and/or PBCA) shall consent in writing if HUD has approved the terms of such financing.
 - b. The Purchaser agrees to notify HUD (and the PHA where it is the CA and/or PBCA) promptly of any proposed action covered by 6(a) above. The Purchaser further agrees to request the prior written consent of HUD (and the PHA where it is the CA and/or PBCA).
 - c. Definitions:
 - i. For the purposes of this part, a sale, assignment, conveyance, or transfer includes but is not limited to one or more of the following:
 - (a) Transfer by the owner, in whole or in part.
 - (b) A transfer by a party having a substantial interest in the Ownership.
 - (c) Transfers by more than one party of interest aggregating a substantial interest in the Ownership,
 - (d) Any significant change in the ownership of interest or in the relative distribution of interest by any other method or means and
 - (e) Any refinancing of the project.
 - ii. An assignment by the Owner to a limited partnership, in which no limited partner has 25 percent or more interest and of which the Owner is the sole general partner, shall not be considered an assignment, conveyance, or transfer. An assignment by one or more general or limited partners of a limited partnership interest to a limited partner, who will have no more than a 25 percent interest, shall not be considered an assignment, conveyance, or transfer.
 - iii. The term "substantial interest" means any interest of a general partner, corporate officer or Director, any limited partner having a 25 percent or more interest in the organization, or any stockholder having a 10 percent or more interest in the organization.
 - iv. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a merger, conversion, share exchange, or interest exchange of corporate or partnership interest will be considered a transfer of the property and require the approval of HUD if property is sold with an Equity Participation Rider.
 - d. The party executing this Rider on behalf of the Purchaser certifies that he/she has the requisite authority to bind the ownership and to execute this rider on behalf of the Purchasing Entity.
 - e. Except where otherwise approved by HUD, this Rider and the HAP Contract shall continue in effect in the event:
 - i. Of assignment, sale, or other disposition of the project,
 - ii. Of foreclosure of any mortgage note secured by the subject property,
 - iii. Deed in lieu of foreclosure of the subject property, or
 - iv. The PHA or HUD takes over possession, operation or ownership of the subject property.

SECTION THREE

- 1. Project-based Section 8 Assistance.
 - a. A Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) Contract will be executed at closing. The HAP Contract will cover 24 units in the Property, as specified by HUD.
 - b. The HAP Contract shall provide that, when a vacancy occurs in any unit in the property requiring project-based Section 8 assistance, Purchaser shall rent the unit to a family that is eligible for said Section 8 assistance under the HAP Contract.
 - c. The Purchaser agrees that, for any property formerly insured under Section 221(d)(3) or 236 of the National Housing Act, or for which a direct loan under Section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959 was made, any unit in the Property that does not receive project-based Section 8 assistance shall remain available and affordable for a period of 20 years under the terms of the Affordability of Units Rider.
 - d. The Purchaser agrees that at anytime the HAP Contract expires, is terminated or not renewed, the Affordability of Units Rider will become applicable to the units previously covered under the HAP Contract. The purchaser may reduce the term of the Affordability of Units Rider for such units by the collective term(s) of the HAP Contract and any subsequent renewals effective after this sale.
- 2. The Purchaser cannot voucher for Section 8 HAP payments until HUD has inspected the units and determined that they meet the Uniform Physical Condition Standards (UPCS) of the HAP Contract. Section 8 assistance payments will not be made retroactive to the date of closing. Retroactive payments will not be made on vacant units. Assistance/subsidy will only be paid on occupied units from the effective date on the partial release (or final release if partial releases were not approved) reflecting that the unit(s) was determined to meet the Uniform Physical Condition Standards (as per Section 2 Provisions 2 and 4).
- 3. Prior to receipt of subsidy payments, Purchaser shall not charge Section 8 eligible tenants more than the amount of the Total Tenant Payment (per the Form HUD-50059) the tenant would be required to pay under the Section 8 program.
- 4. Other Government Assistance and Adjustments in Project-Based Section 8 Assistance.
 - a. In order to comply with Section 102 of the Department of Housing and Urban Development Reform Act of 1989, and the regulations thereunder, 24 CFR Part 12, Purchaser covenants that it will disclose to Seller:
 - i. Any Federal, State or local governmental assistance, other than the Section 8 assistance provided under the terms of this Deed, that it will receive or reasonably expects to receive prior to or during the term of the Section 8 HAP Contract.
 - ii. In cases where the Purchaser will receive or reasonably expects to receive such other assistance, the expected sources and uses of all funds that are to be made available for the Property. Such other assistance includes any loan, grant, guarantee, insurance, payment, rebate, subsidy, credit, tax benefit, or any other form of direct or indirect governmental assistance.
 - b. In order to comply with this requirement, the Purchaser, within 10 working days after receiving notice that he/she has been selected to purchase the Property, must complete and execute a Certification of Disclosure.
 - c. Within 30 calendar days of any changes in circumstances occurring at any time before or during the term of the Section 8 HAP Contract that affect the accuracy of the Certification of Disclosure, the Purchaser/Owner shall submit to HUD a revised Certification. HUD may reduce the amount of Section 8 assistance provided for the Property to compensate in whole or in part, as the Department deems appropriate, for any increases in other assistance.
- 5. Affordability and Availability of Project-based Section 8 Units. In order to assure compliance with 12 USC §1701z-11, the Secretary of HUD, pursuant to a HAP Contract, will provide housing assistance under Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 USC §1437f) for the Property. During the term of the HAP Contract, the Owner shall maintain all dwelling units covered thereby after the date of this Deed in accordance with the requirements of the HAP Contract and the Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program For Family and Elderly Family (24 CFR Part 5.403). Any inconsistencies between the CFR (cited above) and the HAP Contract, the HAP Contract will prevail.
 - The Purchaser shall not remove any existing tenant solely due to the tenant's ineligibility for Section 8 assistance, so long as the tenant remains in good standing. However, if an existing Section 8 ineligible tenant moves/relocates from the property, the Owner shall rent the unit to a Section 8 (24 CFR Part <u>5.403</u>) eligible family, if the unit is assisted under the HAP Contract. This provision shall be enforceable by the HUD, Eligible Families or any other tenants on the Property.
- 6. The Purchaser agrees to accept project-based Section 8 assistance and shall execute a Housing Assistance Payments Contract at closing. Should the purchaser elect not to accept future Section 8 assistance or not renew the HAP Contract or any subsequent rental assistance offered by HUD, residents who are in place at the time the HAP contract expires, terminates, or is not renewed, shall not be required to pay rent in excess of the amount that would have been required if the assistance was in place. All units that were assisted under the HAP Contract(s) are restricted for the term of the Use Agreement to occupancy by eligible families with incomes at or below 80% (level on current HAP) of the area median income. The rental payments by

these families shall not exceed 30% of adjusted monthly income for residents in place at the time the HAP Contract was active and not to exceed 30% of Area Median Income, adjusted for family size for future residents.

7. Applicable if checked: The following is a list of units that HUD will release for billing under the HAP contract after HUD has determined that the units have been rehabilitated to meet the Uniform Physical Condition Standards in 24 CFR Part 5:

	Unit Number Type (Efficiency, 1,	2, 3 bedroom)		
Unit		Unit		Unit	
Number	Type (Eff., 1, 2 Bdr)	Number	Type (Eff., 1, 2 Bdr)	Number	Type (Eff., 1, 2 Bdr)
11	3br	41	3br		
12	3br	42	3br		
13	2br	43	2br		
14	2br	44	2br		
15	2br				
16	2br	61	3br		
17	2br	62	3br		
		63	2br		
21	3br	64	2br		
22	3br	65	2br		
23	2br	66	2br		
24	2br				
25	2br				
26	2br				
27	2br				

By initialing hereunder the parties acknowledge that this Rider is incorporated into and is part of the Use Agreement.

PURCHASER	
SECRETARY OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT	

HAP Contract (2003)

Partial Release N/A

The following units have been inspected and determined to meet Uniform Physical Condition Standards. The effective date of this release is _____. For the following units occupied at the time of inspection, the Owner may bill retroactively to this date. For vacant units listed below, the owner may commence billing the effective date of the lease for occupancy to commence. The rent and any required utility allowance is reflected in the Housing Assistance Payments Contract executed at closing.

Unit Number Type (Efficiency, 1, 2, 3 ... bedroom) Unit Type (Eff., 1, 2 Bdr) Type (Eff., 1, 2 Bdr) Unit Type (Eff., 1, 2 Bdr) Unit Number Number Number

By:	
Official Title:	
Date:	

Secretary of Housing and Urban Development

RIDFR 8 OF 8

NONDISCRIMINATION AGAINST MULTIFAMILY SECTION 8 CERTIFICATE HOLDERS AND VOUCHER HOLDERS

(Applies to Rental Housing not covered by a HAP Contract)

The Use Agreement includes the following provisions:

Voucher

If the Housing Assistance Payments Contract (HAP) is terminated, expires and/or not renewed, or rental units not covered by the HAP Contract, this rider will control operations of the property.

Nondiscrimination

In order to comply with Section 204 of the Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1978, 12 USC §1701z-12, as amended, the Purchaser, any/all successors and assigns, agrees not to unreasonably refuse to lease a dwelling unit offered for rent, offer or sell cooperative stock, or otherwise discriminate in the terms of tenancy or cooperative purchase and sale because any tenant or purchaser is the holder of a Certificate of Family Participation or a Voucher under Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 USC §1437f), or any successor legislation (hereinafter referred to as Section 8). This provision is limited in application, for tenants or applicants with Section 8 Certificates or Vouchers, to those units that rent for an amount not greater than the Section 8 fair market rent for a comparable unit in the area as determined by HUD.

If the Purchaser breaches this provision, HUD and/or one or more third - party beneficiaries, shall be entitled to institute legal action to enforce performance and observance of such provision and to enjoin any acts which are in violation of such provision. For the purposes of this provision, a third-party beneficiary shall be any person who holds a Certificate of Family Participation or a Voucher under Section 8 or any equivalent document under successor legislation.

By initialing hereunder the parties acknowledge that this Rider is incorporated into and is a part of the Use Agreement.
PURCHASER
SECRETARY OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

ATTACHMENT D LETTER OF CREDIT (LoC) SAMPLE

(ISSUING BANK'S LETTERHEAD)

IRREVOCABLE UNCONDITIONAL LETTER OF CREDIT NO
, 20
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development 801 Cherry Street Ft. Worth, TX 76102
Attention: Mr. Jack Stark 6AC – 28 th Floor
Dear Sir:
For the account of (name of account party/customer) we hereby authorize you to draw on us at sight up to an aggregate amount of U.S. \$, effective immediately and expiring on, 20
This Letter of Credit is irrevocable and unconditional.
Funds under this Credit are available to you against your sight draft(s) on us, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit A, for all or any part of this Credit.
This Letter of Credit sets forth in full the terms of our obligations to you, and such undertaking shall not in any way be modified or amplified by any agreement in which this letter is referred to or to which this letter of credit relates, and any such reference shall not be deemed to incorporate herein by reference any agreement.
We will promptly honor all drafts in compliance with the terms of this credit if received on or before the expiration date at
(bank's address)
This Credit is governed by the laws of
Sincerely,
(Issuing Bank)
By:

HAP Contract (2003)

SAMPLE SIGHT DRAFT

(HUD LETTERHEAD)		
(Name and address of bank)	(City, State)	
	, 20	
Pay to the order of the U.S. D	epartment of Housing and Urban Development the sum of	
\$	This draft is drawn under your Irrevocable Lett	er o
Credit NO	·	
U.S. Departme	ent of Housing and Urban Development	
Dv.		

Department of Housing and Urban Development

Post Closing Repair Requirements

Office of Housing, Multifamily Sales Program

Project Name	Project Number	Location
		HEATHER LANE, FLUSHING, OHIO
NICHOLS TOWNEHOMES	FHA #043-35223	43911
The purchaser must repair the propert	y to meet the following require	ements within the time frame noted in the Contract of Sale or Terms and

The purchaser must repair the property to meet the following requirements within the time frame noted in the Contract of Sale or Terms and Requirements of Foreclosure Sale - Acknowledgement by Bidder.

X Applicable State and Local Codes X Additional Repairs required by HUD X Inform Physical Condition Standards as set

HUD will monitor repairs to assure compliance. Repairs shall be considered completed only after (1) Purchaser provides written certification that repairs are completed; (2) Purchaser requests final inspection by HUD; and (3) HUD verifies in writing completion and compliance with the requirements stated herein.

Trade Item Cost Breakdown: HUD's estimate of repairs is broken out by trade item. Detailed descriptions of repairs are stated in this form's exhibit. Unchecked as MANDATORY on this form, repairs may begin upon conveyance. For repair items listed on this form as MANDATORY,

the purchaser, prior to beginning work, must submit specifications for approval to HUD office with jurisdiction over this project. The repairs listed herein represent HUD's estimate of the property's repair needs. These repairs may not represent all repairs needed to satisfy HUD's requirements and/or requirements other than HUD's. HUD does NOT warrant that the list is either comprehensive or sufficient. The purchaser accepts responsibility for: (1) developing independent repair cost estimate, (2) determining what, if any, repairs are needed in excess of those listed herein, and (3) providing funding for such.

Repairs to Residential Structures (including commercial areas)					
Item	Mandatory	Est. Cost	ltem N	Mandatory	Est. Cost
1. General			17. Wood Flooring		
2. Masonry		728.12	18. Resilient Flooring		13,010.59
3. Metals		750.00	19. Painting and Decorating		18,137.39
4. Rough Carpentry		4871.50	20. Specialties		13,758.70
5. Finish Carpentry		555.33	21. Special Equipment		
6. Waterproofing		11,203.68	22. Cabinets		29,610.00
7. Insulation			23. Appliances		9384.00
8. Roofing		36,639.25	24. Blinds and Shades		3952.00
9. Sheet Metal		3186.52	25. Carpets		17,121.55
10. Doors		37,585.00	26. Special Construction		5000.00
11. Windows		6537.44	27. Elevator		
12. Glass			28. Plumbing and Hot Water		39,430.00
13. Lath & Plaster			29. Heat and Ventilation		41,402.00
14. Drywall		5466.06	30. Air Conditioning		
15. Tile Work			31. Electrical		31,295.00
16. Acoustical			Residential Structures Subtotal		324,624.10
Repairs to Acce	ssory Structui	es (communi	ty, maintenance, mechanical, garages, cai	rports, etc	.)
32. Accessory Structures		7554.47	Accessory Structures Subtotal		7554.47
33.			34.		
			Site Work		
35. Earth Work			38. Site Improvements		10,120.00
36. Site Work		6680.28	39. Lawns and Planting		
37. Roads and Walks		42,378.12	40. Unusual Site Conditions		
41.			Site Work Subtotal		59,178.40
Environmenta	al Mitigation		Totals		
42. Lead-based Paint		2950.00	Estimated Total Hard Cost		399,918
43. Insect Extermination		350.00	Inflation - enter amount		39,992
44. Asbestos Abatement		5262.00			
Environmental Mitigation	Subtotal	8,562.00			
			Estimated Total Repair Cost		439,910
Previous edition is obsolete			Computerized form HUD-9552 Web-bas	sed	

Date Inspected: November 10,

Work-Write-Up

Nichols Townehomes

2005

41102, 41126, 41170, 41193 & 41152 Heather Lane, Flushing, Ohio 43911

General Requirements

Division	Location	Reason for Non Compliance	Recommended Action
EXTERI	OR ITEMS		
	All	Lead based paint is suspected.	Before any paint work is done, engage the services of a environmental company to test all areas for Lead based paint. If tests are positive for lead, engage to the services of a certified environmental company for proper remediation.
07900-1	All concrete front entry pads.	No caulking between concrete entry pad and brick veneer.	Provide closed cell type backer rods and caulk joints with 2 part polyurethane sealant all around between dissimilar materials. Approx. 251 LF
07900-2	All rear patios	No caulking between concrete entry pad and brick veneer.	Provide closed cell type backer rods and calk joints with 2 part non sag polyurethane sealant all around between dissimilar materials. Approx. 456 LF
07900-3	All buildings	No caulking around existing wood door frames.	Caulk open joints with silicone rubber paintable sealant all around between dissimilar materials. Approx 802 LF
07300-1	All Buildings	Shingles have begun lifting, leaks have been occurring and various patching has already been performed. BLDG 1 = 3731 SF BLDG 2 = 3731 SF BLDG 3 = 1505 SF BLDG 4 = 2591 SF BLDG 5 = 3731 SF SHED = 300SF	Remove existing shingles and felts. Examine existing wood sheathing. Allow for approx. 30% replacement of exist. sheathing with new exterior plywood. Provide new 15 pound double coated asphalt saturated felts, rubberized asphalt laminated to polyethylene 40 mil ice and water shield, and 25 year warranted 12"x36" self sealing fiberglass asphalt shingles. Fasten with galvanized roofing nails penetrating deck 3/4" Approx. 156 squares total
09900-1	All townehome rear patio and pantry doors and frames	Maintenance has been deferred and doors have weathered.	Remove loose existing paint. Apply 1 coat of Sherwin Williams galvite primer and 2 coats of Sherwin Williams industrial enamel paint. Approx 1144 SF 48 doors and frames
07400-8	All buildings.	No drip edge observed/vinyl starter j channel at bottom of siding. Without drip edge, water can get behind siding and cause extensive water damage to finished areas.	Remove bottom siding slat, install Owens Corning or equal vinyl starter J channel to match existing color along bottom edge below last slat. Fasten J channel back to sheathing behind existing siding with galvanized nails. Re-install siding. Approx 1374 LF of J channel required.
07910-1	Rear patios	Existing wood fencing has weathered and is beginning to rot	After repair/replacement of wood; Apply 3 coats to all sides of PPG architectural Olympic waterguard wood sealant with mildew and sun block protection. Approx 7560 SF
08520-1	All Building	Approximately 50% of window screens are missing and/or damaged.	Install new rigidly extruded aluminum frame insect screens with 18 x 16 mesh aluminum for all missing and damaged. Approx. 52 units
07900-4	Along the front and side elevations of all buildings.	Cable wire is not securely attached and penetrations are not sealed.	Securely attach existing cables under siding with high density plastic clips. and seal around all penetrations with silicone sealant. Approx. 30 units
07900-5	Side elevation on each building	Hose bibs not sealed around brick penetration.	Caulk all around brick penetration with non staining silicone sealant to provide water tight seal. Approx. 9 units.
07900-6	Rear elevation on each building.	Joints around vents are improperly caulked and can fail and allow water in.	Remove existing caulking. Prep area and re-caulk all around dissimilar materials with silicone caulking to provide a watertight seal. Approx. 48 LF

06100-1 08710-1	All townehome rear patio and pantry doors	Door hardware has multiple issues including locks latches have broken and/or replaced latches are incorrect sizes and/or improperly installed	Removed existing doors and hardware. Repair and/or replace existing frames as required with exterior grade treated lumber. Prep doors for new hardware. Review existing conditions and provide new hardware as recommended by an architectural hardware consultant Hardware shall consist of Stanley series cb1900 3 – 4-1/2" exterior hinges, cylindrical type standard duty
			backset with lever handle, locksets, latches and deadbolts by Schlage or equal. 48 total units
08200-1	All front entry doors and frames for townehomes	Doors and frames have numerous defects, including dents, delaminating, split wood frames, damaged hardware, etc.	Remove existing doors and frames. Install new factory finished Benchmark adjusta-fit pre-hung 22 gauge insulated metal panelized doors in metal frame. With all new hardware and weather-stripping. Provide accessible hardware at handicap units. 24 total units. Lever handles for accessible units.
07600-1	All	Bottom of downspouts do not connect to rain boots.	Install new standard profile preformed .040 aluminum rain leader connections. Approx 18" long typical. Attach to existing and seal to boot. Approx 20 units
INTERIO	OR ITEMS		
	All	Lead based paint is suspected.	Before any paint work is done, engage the services of a environmental company to test all areas for Lead based paint. If tests are positive for lead, engage to the services of a certified environmental company for proper remediation.
09650-1 02080-2	All kitchen pantries.	Flooring throughout pantries is damaged and tiles are missing.	Engage the services of a licensed asbestos abatement contractor to remove all existing tile, mastic and base. Also, refer to the recommendations of page 6 in the asbestos survey.
(TE)		Floor Tile and Mastic has tested positive for Asbestos. See Asbestos Survey	Prep floors and walls for new. Provide new 12"x12" resilient tile flooring. Finish with 3 coats of manufacture recommended wax/sealer. Provide new 4" high 1/8" thick, top rounded, bottom coved vinyl wall base to match existing Approx 847 SF
09650-2 02080-3 (TE)	All bathrooms	All original vinyl tile. The majority of the units have extensive damaged and/or missing tiles. Also, the subfloor in certain units is damaged. Refer to specific units for those. Floor Tile and Mastic has tested positive for Asbestos. See Asbestos Survey	Engage the services of a licensed asbestos abatement contractor to remove all existing tile, mastic and base. Also, refer to the recommendations of page 6 in the asbestos survey. Prep floors and walls for new. Replace subfloor as required (refer to specific units) Install ¼" luan wood subfloor over existing. Provide new 12"x12" resilient tile flooring. Finish with 3 coats of manufacture recommended wax/sealer. Provide new 4" high 1/8" thick, top rounded, bottom coved vinyl wall base to match existing. Seal around fixtures as per note in 07900 Approx 784 SF of tile Aprox. 416 LF of base.
07900-7 ✓	All bathrooms	Existing caulking at the tops and bottoms of all tub, around all vanities and around toilets are either discolored, overly excessive or installed incorrectly.	Remove existing caulking. Prep area with primer indicated by caulking manufacturer. Re-caulk all areas said above with mildew resistant single component sanitary silicone sealant. Approx. 745 LF
10800-1	All second floor bathrooms	All towel bars are missing from tub surrounds and holes are open, which allow water to enter behind fixture.	Provide and install new Kohler or equal clear high density plastic grab bar accessory with sealed gaskets for each tub unit. Approx 22 units
23370-1	All	All HVAC registers and grilles throughout the complex are damaged and rusting.	Replace all with Hart and Colley Model 210 registers. Registers could be cleaned with steel whole, however the rust will return in a short time (less than a one year). 176 units
12490-1	All	The majority of window treatments have been damaged and/or are missing.	Remove existing and provide new Faux embossed wood window treatment with 2" Flat Slats, Custom Molded Valance, and 2" x 2 1/4" Headrail by Royal Windows Inc. or equal. Approx 52 units
09650-3	All except for recommended replacements (coordinate with specific)	The majority of kitchen floor tiles are in fair condition except for having numerous streaks and markings. Floor tile and mastic has tested positive for asbestos.	Encapsulate existing asbestos floor tile. Provide new 12"x12" resilient tile flooring. Finish with 3 coats of manufacture recommended wax/sealer. Remove and re-attach existing base as required for new installation Approx 2120 SF
10800-2	All Bathrooms	Medicine cabinet are in poor condition/unsanitary and	Remove existing medicine cabinet, patch wall as required for new installation. Provide new Medicine cabinet, Broan venna

		rusting.	series BR-155130 or equal. Approx 32 units
07900-8 06240-1	All Units	Unit windows allowing condensate in and all are not sealed/or improperly sealed. Also, some existing stools have been damaged.	Approximately ½ of all total windows throughout. Provide caulking all around windows. Replace ½ of all plastic laminate window stools with new to match existing. Replace approx 26 window stools Approx 400 LF sealant
22 0719- 1	All Units	Domestic water piping insulation at the water heater is not properly insulated.	Install insulation properly, using insulation manufacturer approved adhesive. Insulation shall be $\frac{1}{2}$ " Armaflex insulation or equal.
22 1006- 1	All Units	No isolation valve is installed on the hot water line at the water heater. This condition makes it difficult to remove an existing heater and install new.	Install ball valves on all hot water lines at water heater. Valves in water lines 2" and smaller shall be 125 psi class, bronze body, ball valves with teflon seats and packing. Nibco 580 or Apollo
22 4120- 1	All Units	Kitchen sink trim throughout complex is original and is worn due to scale buildup and washer ware.	Replacement of all kitchen sink trim should be considered. Trim shall be Single lever faucet, swing spout, aerator. Crumb cup strainer for bowl without disposal., 1-1/2" tailpieces, supplies with stops, cast brass "P" trap. Fitting shall be Model 6279.142 by American Standard
22 4120- 2	All Units	Bathroom lavatory trim throughout complex is original and is worn due to scale buildup and washer ware.	Replacement of all lavatory trim should be considered. Trim shall be Combination centerset compression faucets, spout with aerator, pop-up strainer with 1-1/4" tailpiece, American-Standard 2175.207, 1-1/4" tubing "P" trap with cleanout, 3/8" supplies with angle stops and union connections, escutcheons.
22 4120- 3	All Units	Bathroom bathtub trim throughout complex is original and is worn due to scale buildup and washer ware.	Replacement of all bathtub trim should be considered. Trim shall be Pop-up drain, trap, overflow. Fittings: tub, spout, pressure balanced mixing valve, diverter, volume control, showerhead. Model T375.120 by American Standard.
22 4120- 4	All Units	Water closets	All water closets should be removed and re-seated on new wax wrings. This will prevent possible future water damage.
22 4120- 16 02080-1	Kitchen	Kitchen sink coating tests positive for asbestos.	Engage the services of a licensed environmental abatement company to legally remove and dispose of the existing sinks. Provide new Kitchen Sinks - 18 gage, Type 304 stainless steel, Double Bowl, satin finish, fitting ledge, self-rimming, 33" x 22" x 7". Elkay Model LK. Single lever faucet, swing spout, aerator. Crumb cup strainers, 1-1/2" tailpieces, supplies with stops, cast brass "P" trap. In handicap units, new sink shall be hcap compliant 6" deep max.
262726- 2 (CR)	All Units	Receptacle above kitchen countertop is not GFI protected	Replace kitchen countertop receptacles with Pass and Seymour #2094-I or equal.
262726- 3 (CR)	All Units	Kitchen countertop does not have enough receptacles (no point more than 24" from outlet)	Install an additional GFI above the kitchen countertop so that no point on the countertop is more than 2 ft. from a receptacle as measured along the wall. GFI receptacle to be Pass and Seymour #2094-I or equal. Connect to nearest existing countertop receptacle using NM 12/3 wire. Exterior cover plate to be Pass and Seymour #CA7-GH or equal.
262816- 1 (CR)	All Units.	Water heater does not have local disconnect.	Intercept existing feed to water heater and install a 60/2 non- fused safety switch (in site of the water heater). Between the water heater and the power source is disconnect the water heater from the power source. Safety switch to be Siemens #GNF321 or equal.
269721- 1 (CR)	All Units.	Upstairs smoke detector not connected to downstairs smoke detector within dwelling.	Replace smoke detectors with BRK #2002RAC or equal. Interconnect detectors per manufacturer's instructions. (All units except 17 and 27).
269721- 2 (CR)	All Units.	No smoke detectors in bedrooms.	Add smoke detectors in bedrooms and interconnect with other smoke detectors within unit per manufacturer's instructions. Smoke detectors to be BRK #2002RAC or equal. (All units except 17 and 27)

Specific Requirements

Division	Location	Reason for Non Compliance	Recommended Action			
EXTERIO SITE						
05500-1 09900-2 (CR) ✓	Steps from parking area to building 4	Existing railing has weathered, will not support required weight; also does not provide required fall through protection.	Remove existing wood railings in their entirety. Provide new 34" high 1-1/2" diameter galvanized steel railings on both sides of the steps. Continue rails 12" past top riser and 24" past bottom riser. Paint new railings with one coat of Sherwin Williams galvite primer and 2 coats of Sherwin Williams industrial enamel paint. 2 rail units at approx 30 LF per unit			
02700-1	All drive and parking areas.	Asphalt drive and parking pavements have cracked and chipped out is various places.	Seal all cracking with one part polyurethane traffic sealant and repair small damaged areas with asphaltic concrete compacted to 95%. Provide blacktop pavement sealer over the entire asphalt parking drive and parking areas. Approx. 2462 SY			
09900-3 (CR) ✓	All parking areas	Handicap parking spaces have 3ft. clear on the side of the parking stall and 5' is required. Also, painted parking markings have faded throughout and are not clearly visible.	After applying new sealer throughout, stripe the hcap space with 5ft. clear on the side of the stall. Then re-layout the remaining spaces with sizes required by the local zoning. Re-stripe all traffic markings with one coat Sherwin Williams exterior traffic marking paint. Paint handicap spaces blue and all standards stalls traffic yellow. Approx. 800 LF paint			
03300-1 ✓ (CR)	Concrete walks outside units 17 and 27, along the side of the existing hcap parking spaces	The existing handicap curb cuts have incorrect slopes and insufficient clearances. Also, the width of the existing walk along the side is not wide enough to accommodate a correct handicap curb cut or will not allow for an accessible path of travel.	See exhibit 2 with floor and site plan drawings. Remove approx. 3' wide x 25' long existing sidewalk, curbs, and hcap ramps next to existing hcap parking stalls. Also, remove portion of asphalt parking area. New walk shall encroach in existing parking areas by 24" Provide a new concrete walk with integral curb and a new accessible curb cut/ramp. Concrete walk shall be 4" thick 4000psi with w2.9 wire mesh reinforcement and be set on 4" gravel over existing compacted to 95%. Approx. 31 CY			
03300-2 ✓ (CR)	Concrete walks in front and on the side of the existing handicap space does in front of the community office building.	The existing handicap curb cut has incorrect slopes and insufficient clearances. Also, the slope on the existing walks around the handicap space is sloped too excessively to achieve an accessible travel route to the office/community building	See exhibit one with the floor and site plan drawings. Remove 20' long section of concrete walk and curb in front of the exist. hcap space and the entire 3' wide walk, curb and hcap ramp on the side of the hcap space. Also remove the 5' long section of walk connecting the community building porch with the main 2 concrete walks described above. Provide new accessible ramp with correct clearances and slopes at same location as existing Provide 6' wide walk in place of existing 3' wide walk. Replace portion of existing walk in front of existing hcap space with new slopes. accordingly. All new walks shall be 4" thick, 4000psi with W2.9 wire mesh reinf. and integral curbs. Set concrete over 2" gravel fill, over existing gravel, compacted to 95%. New curbs shall match existing in size and profile. Approx 44 CY			
10400-1 (CR)	Handicap parking signs	Handicap signs and posts are damaged.	Removed existing post and sign. Provide new handicap reserved parking signage. Mohawk, HC1000, series 400 with post Fasten with tamperproof screws. 3 total signs and posts			
03300-3	Outside bldg. 2 along walk adj. to parking area.	Approximately 20' length portion of the existing sidewalk and curbing is extensively damaged.	Remove deteriorated concrete walk and curbing between existing joints. Prep and form new 4" thick, 4000psi concrete walk with w2.9 wire mesh reinforcement and with integral curbs. Curb shall match existing in size and profile. Install concrete over 4" gravel fill, compacted to 95%. Approx 18 CY			
05500-2 09900-4	Walkways outside buildings 2 & 6	No railings exist at concrete steps to building units. Railings are required at all stairs with more than 2 risers.	Provide new 34" high 1-1/2" diameter galvanized steel railings. Continue rails 12" past top riser and 24" past bottom riser. Paint new railings with one coat of Sherwin Williams galvite primer and 2 coats of Sherwin Williams industrial enamel paint. (4 rail units at 9 LF), (2 rail units at 14 LF) (2 rail units at 16 LF)			
02700-2	Near complex entry	Large pothole in driving lane	Remove loose, unsound concrete, fill pothole with 4000psi concrete and 1" asphaltic leveling and wearing course. 100 SF			
03300-4	Sidewalks to	Concrete walks have	Remove concrete walk. Prep and form new 4" thick, 4000psi			

✓	front entrys of units (41 & 42) and (43 & 44)	cracked and shifted. Water is ponding.	concrete walk with W2.9 wire mesh reinforcement. Install concrete over 4" gravel fill, compacted to 95%. Approx 25 CY
03300-5 ✓	Sidewalk between units 22 and 23	Sidewalk has begun to sink and is at and unsafe slope.	Remove 3' wide x 10' long portion of sunken sidewalk. Prep and form new 4" thick, 4000psi concrete walk with w2.9 wire mesh reinforcement. Install concrete over 4" gravel fill, compacted to 95%. Approx 10 CY
03300-6	Concrete walks interconnecting the walk adj. to parking and units 63 and 64	The concrete at the top and bottom of the steps has shifted and has created tripping hazards.	At the top of the steps, grind down the concrete and seal the joint with polyurethane non sag sealant to provide a smoother transition. At the bottom of the steps, cut out and replace approx a 24" wide x 36" long portion of the concrete walk at the joint where the concrete has shifted. Replace with new 4" thick, 4000psi concrete with w2.9 wire mesh reinforcement. Install concrete over 4" gravel fill, compacted to 95%. Approx 5 CY
02200-1 ✓	Outside unit 6	Grade around existing catch basin has sunken creating ponding water	Provide clean fill, topsoil, new seeding and regrade areas to eliminated ponding areas and that will allow proper water flow to the existing catch basin. Approx 100 CY
06200-1	Dumpster enclosures.	Wood slats have been damaged around both dumpster enclosures.	Remove damaged wood. Provide new exterior treated 1x6 slats for broken or missing areas' also provide new 1x3 treated wood for broken framing areas. Secure with non staining galv. wood screws. Approx 30 1x6 and Approx 8 1x3
03300-7	Dumpster pad between buildings 1 & 6	Concrete pad has cracked and spalled out in various places.	Remove loose concrete and patch existing by applying acrylic latex primer, then a 400psi tensile strength acrylic polymer modified portland cementitious product. Approx 300 SF
EXTERIO	OR BUILDING	i #4	
07900-9	Near electric meters & front elevation of 41	Holes in brick veneer that need sealed to prevent damage.	Caulk holes to provide watertight seal with silicone sealant. Sealant shall match brick as close as possible. Approx. 12 LF
07400-1 ✓	Side elevation	Mold has accumulated over the vinyl siding on the side elevation of the bldg.	Scrub clean siding with Jomax or equal mold/mildew removing cleaning solution. Cover brick veneer with plastic when using the cleaning solution to avoid damage. Approx 416 SF
07400-2	Front elevation	Below windows of units 41 and 4, vinyl siding is damaged.	Remove existing siding under windows and replace with new siding to match existing. Use Owens Corning or equal. Approx 12 LF
07400-3	All	Vinyl siding corner guards and bottom siding slats have been damaged.	Remove the damaged existing corner guards and existing bottom siding slat. Provide new vinyl corners and siding by Owens Corning or equal to match existing. Approx 218 LF siding and approx 170 LF
06200-2 ✓	Rear Patios	Entire fence panels are missing from units 41, 42 and 45.	Prep existing wood and install new 1/2"x6" wood slatted panels. Approximately (3) 6'x12' panels required. Secure with non staining galvanized wood screws.
03300-8	Unit 44 rear patio.	Concrete patio has excessively cracked.	Remove existing concrete patios except around existing AC units. Prep and form new 4" thick, 4000psi concrete patio with w2.9 wire mesh reinforcement. Install concrete over 2" gravel fill, over existing, all compacted to 95%. Provide sealed expansion joint against existing materials. Approx 23 CY conc.
EXTERIO	OR BUILDING	i #1	
03300-9 07900-10 (CR)	Unit 17	Concrete entry pad is 54"x72" and does not provide required accessible turnaround clearance of 60" diameter.	Provide 8"x72" 4" thick, 4000psi concrete pad with w2.9 wire mesh reinforcement over 4" compacted fill to 95%. next to existing concrete to enlarged the existing 54" dimension to 62" Caulk the joint between the new and existing pad with non sag polyurethane sealant. Approx 11 CY conc. and 12 LF sealant
07600-2	Rear elevation	Section of gutter missing on rear elevation of building	Provide new gutters were missing. Gutters shall be .032 inch aluminum, match existing profiles and sealed and riveted to existing. Set gutters with straps that will fasten continuously to apron. Approx 20 LF
07600-3 07600-4	Rear Elevation	Portions of soffit and fascia missing.	Provide new pre-finished to match existing .019 vented aluminum soffits in place of missing area. Provide new .032 prefinished aluminum fascia to match existing, where missing. Fascia is to be formed around and secured to existing wood. Approx 20 LF

06100-2	Rear patios	Gates at units12 & 13 are damaged and were not designed for there.	Remove existing gates. Do not provide new. Fill in holes from existing anchors with wood filler.
06200-3 ✓	Rear patios	Wood fencing is missing slats at units 11 & 17; and bottom rails have been damaged at units 12 & 13	Provide new 1"x6" wood slats at missing places. Secure with non staining galv. wood screws. Approx. 10 missing. Remove existing damaged bottom rails, and replace with new exterior grade 1x4 bottom rails at damaged areas. 2 total.
04200-1	Unit 15 and 13 entryway	Under thresholds of units 13 & 15, bricks are missing in the rowlock coursing, causing the existing threshold to fail and create unsafe tripping hazards	Install 6 missing common bricks under threshold to unit 15. Install 13 missing bricks under threshold of units 15. Bricks shall match existing in size and color. Install missing bricks in same rowlock coursing matching original joints. 5.33 LF
EXTERI	OR BUILDING	i #2	
03300-9 07900-11 (CR)	Unit 27	Concrete entry pad is 54"x72" and does not provide required accessible turnaround clearance of 60" diameter.	Provide 8"x72" 4" thick, 4000psi concrete pad with w2.9 wire mesh reinforcement over 4" compacted fill to 95%. next to existing concrete to enlarged the existing 54" dimension to 62" Caulk the joint between the new and existing pad with non sag polyurethane sealant. Approx 11 CY conc. and 6 LF of sealant.
04200-2	Brick veneer	Masonry joints are damaged which will cause bricks to loosen and begin to fall.	Remove existing mortar and re-point joints at front right corner of unit 27, rear corner of unit 27, window seal at right elevation of unit 27, and left elevation at unit 21. Joints shall match existing in size and color. Aprox 8 LF
06100-3 07400-4	Side of unit 26, 2 nd floor.	Siding is missing. Wood sheathing has been exposed to weather.	Remove damaged wood sheathing and replace with exterior OSB board in size to match existing Wrap new sheathing building paper and install new Owens Corning or equal vinyl siding to match existing where missing. Approx 50 SF
07400-4 ✓	Vinyl siding all over	Mold mildew build up on siding sporadically all over siding.	Scrub clean siding with Jomax or equal mold/mildew removing cleaning solution. Cover brick veneer with plastic when using the cleaning solution to avoid damage. Approx 400SF
07600-5	Rear elevation	Section of gutter missing on rear elevation of building	Provide new gutters were missing. Gutters shall be .032 inch aluminum, match existing profiles and sealed and riveted to existing. Set gutters with straps that will fasten continuously to apron. Approx 20 LF
07600-6 07600-7	Rear of unit 24	Missing portion of fascia and soffit.	Provide new pre-finished to match existing .019 vented aluminum soffits in place of missing area. Provide new .032 prefinished aluminum fascia to match existing, where missing. Fascia is to be formed around and secured to existing wood. Approx 20 LF
07600-8	Right elevation	Missing portion of fascia.	Provide new .032 prefinished aluminum fascia to match existing, where missing. Fascia is to be formed around and secured to existing wood. Approx 19 LF
06100-4	Rear patios	Gates at units 21, 24 and 25 are damaged and are not originally designed to be there	Remove existing gates. Do not provide new. Fill in holes from existing anchors with wood filler.
06200-3 ✓	Rear patios	Wood fencing has missing and or damaged slats throughout.	Provide new 1/2"x6" wood slats at missing areas; and replace all damaged slats with new. Approx. 40 new slats required. Secure with non staining galvanized wood screws.
03300-11	Rear patios at units 22, 23 and 26	Concrete patios have excessively cracked.	Remove existing concrete patios except around existing AC units. Prep and form new 4" thick, 4000psi concrete patio with w2.9 wire mesh reinforcement. Install concrete over 2" gravel fill, over existing, all compacted to 95%. Provide sealed expansion joint against existing materials. Appox 22 CY conc.
EXTERI	OR BUILDING	i #6	
07400-6	Vinyl siding at left front corner.	Siding repair work improperly done.	Remove patched siding and Install new Owens Corning or equal vinyl siding to match existing in size, color and texture. Approx 24 SF

04200-3	Brick veneer	Masonry joints are loose, missing and/or damaged and are in need of re- pointing.	Remove existing mortar and re-point joints at around entry to unit 65, or the rear elevation of units 66 and 63, and around rear entry to unit 65 and front left corner of unit 61. Joints shall match existing in size and color. Approx 50 LF
04200-4	Brick veneer	Mold build up on rear elevation of unit 63	Scrub clean bricks mold mildew from bricks with brush and garden hose. Do not use commercial cleaning solutions or powerwasher. Approx 64 SF
04200-5	Brick veneer on side elevation behind cleanout	Bricks have been improperly recessed behind cleanout.	Remove existing bricks and reset with joints to match existing. Set bricks flush with existing veneer. 'Approx 16 SF
06200-5 ✓	Rear patios	Wood fencing has missing and or damaged slats throughout.	Provide new 1/2"x6" wood slats at missing areas; and replace all damaged slats with new. Approx. 30 new slats required. Secure with non staining galvanized wood screws.
06100-5	Rear patios	Gate at units 61 is damaged & is not originally designed to be there	Remove existing gates. Do not provide new. Fill in holes from existing anchors with wood filler.
07400-7 ✓	All sides	Mold has accumulated sporadically in small areas over the vinyl siding	Scrub clean siding with Jomax or equal mold/mildew removing cleaning solution. Cover brick veneer with plastic when using the cleaning solution to avoid damage. Approx 400 SF
07600-9 07600-10	Unit 64	Small area of soffit and fascia Is missing and/or damaged.	Provide new pre-finished to match existing .019 vented aluminum soffits in place of missing area. Provide new .032 prefinished aluminum fascia to match existing, where missing. Fascia is to be formed around and secured to existing wood. Approx 10 LF
07600-11	Unit 66	Downspout missing from unit 66	Install new standard profile preformed .040 aluminum rain leader. Finish shall match existing. Fasten with 2" wide aluminum 6' on center. Approx 18 LF.
07600-12	Units 65 and 66	Gutters have begun to fall	Remove broken attachments and re-hang gutters Provide new
07000-12		and are in need of reattachment	metal apron starter strip and re-hang existing gutters continuously to apron. Approx 35 LF
		reattachment	to apron. Approx 35 LF
			to apron. Approx 35 LF
EXTERI (10550-1	OR OFFICE/C	reattachment OMMUNITY BUILDIN Existing mailbox cluster has surpassed lifespan and is rusted. Also some of the	to apron. Approx 35 LF G Remove existing mailbox cluster in its entirety. Provide and install a new USPS approved recessed 25 unit minimum exterior high strength aluminum mailbox cluster with pre-attached trim all finished with an exclusive polyester paint. New cluster shall match existing in size to fit within existing opening. Seal around new
EXTERIO 10550-1 07900-12 08110-1 08710-2	OR OFFICE/C Front elevation near entry Front elevation	reattachment OMMUNITY BUILDIN Existing mailbox cluster has surpassed lifespan and is rusted. Also some of the mail slots are broken. Front entry doors are double 30" doors and are	Remove existing mailbox cluster in its entirety. Provide and install a new USPS approved recessed 25 unit minimum exterior high strength aluminum mailbox cluster with pre-attached trim all finished with an exclusive polyester paint. New cluster shall match existing in size to fit within existing opening. Seal around new mailboxes with silicone sealant. Remove existing doors and frames. Provide new embossed16 gauge galv. insulated pre-hung steel doors inside frame. One door shall be 36" wide and leaf door shall be 24" wide. Doors and frames shall be Curries or equal. Provide handicap accessible saddle sill, no more than ½" in height. Provide accessible door actuators and closer for 36" side, standard. Hagar butt hinges, Corbin russin panic hardware, locksets and latches, electric strike, kickplates, flush bolts inside 24" door. Paint doors and frames both sides with one coat of Sherwin Williams galvite primer and 2 coats
EXTERIO 10550-1 07900-12 08110-1 08710-2 09900-5	OR OFFICE/C Front elevation near entry Front elevation entry doors.	reattachment OMMUNITY BUILDIN Existing mailbox cluster has surpassed lifespan and is rusted. Also some of the mail slots are broken. Front entry doors are double 30" doors and are not handicap accessible. Existing downspouts are	Remove existing mailbox cluster in its entirety. Provide and install a new USPS approved recessed 25 unit minimum exterior high strength aluminum mailbox cluster with pre-attached trim all finished with an exclusive polyester paint. New cluster shall match existing in size to fit within existing opening. Seal around new mailboxes with silicone sealant. Remove existing doors and frames. Provide new embossed16 gauge galv. insulated pre-hung steel doors inside frame. One door shall be 36" wide and leaf door shall be 24" wide. Doors and frames shall be Curries or equal. Provide handicap accessible saddle sill, no more than ½" in height. Provide accessible door actuators and closer for 36" side, standard. Hagar butt hinges, Corbin russin panic hardware, locksets and latches, electric strike, kickplates, flush bolts inside 24" door. Paint doors and frames both sides with one coat of Sherwin Williams galvite primer and 2 coats of Sherwin Williams industrial enamel paint. Remove existing downspouts. Provide, for missing and removed damaged, new standard profile preformed .040 aluminum rain leader. Finish shall match existing. Fasten with 2" wide aluminum
08110-1 08710-2 09900-5	OR OFFICE/C Front elevation near entry Front elevation entry doors. All sides	reattachment OMMUNITY BUILDIN Existing mailbox cluster has surpassed lifespan and is rusted. Also some of the mail slots are broken. Front entry doors are double 30" doors and are not handicap accessible. Existing downspouts are missing and/or damaged. Gaps between existing windows and brick veneer	Remove existing mailbox cluster in its entirety. Provide and install a new USPS approved recessed 25 unit minimum exterior high strength aluminum mailbox cluster with pre-attached trim all finished with an exclusive polyester paint. New cluster shall match existing in size to fit within existing opening. Seal around new mailboxes with silicone sealant. Remove existing doors and frames. Provide new embossed16 gauge galv. insulated pre-hung steel doors inside frame. One door shall be 36" wide and leaf door shall be 24" wide. Doors and frames shall be Curries or equal. Provide handicap accessible saddle sill, no more than ½" in height. Provide accessible door actuators and closer for 36" side, standard. Hagar butt hinges, Corbin russin panic hardware, locksets and latches, electric strike, kickplates, flush bolts inside 24" door. Paint doors and frames both sides with one coat of Sherwin Williams galvite primer and 2 coats of Sherwin Williams industrial enamel paint. Remove existing downspouts. Provide, for missing and removed damaged, new standard profile preformed .040 aluminum rain leader. Finish shall match existing. Fasten with 2" wide aluminum 6' on center. Approx 120 LF Provide closed cell type backer rods and calk joints with non acid curing silicone sealant all around between dissimilar materials.

09900-6 05500-3	Near front entry	Chain link fence is rusting.	Replace wire mesh with new 2"x2" vinyl coated mesh with new tension bars. Scrape clean existing posts and paint with 2 coats Sherwin Williams industrial enamel paint. Paint40 LF Mesh 18 LF
EXTERI	OR MAINTEN	ANCE STORAGE GA	RAGE
08360-1	Front elevation.	Existing 8'x7' garage door is extensively damaged.	Remove existing garage door and track. Provide new 2" thick garage door, Horizon door, prisma series or equal. Door shall have 24 gage hot dipped galvanized skins, polystyrene insulated core, keyed locks and be 5 year warranted. Prefinished white
07400-9	All sides	Vinyl siding along bottom is extensively damaged.	Remove bottom 3 slats of siding along perimeter. Provide new Owens Corning or equal, vinyl siding in size, color and texture to match existing. Approx 60 LF
07400-10	All sides	Siding continues down to near grade level no flashing/drip edge was observed.	During replacement of damaged bottom slats, provide new .032" bent aluminum flashing around perimeter. Secure with galv. nails. Provide vinyl J channel at bottom of new siding. Approx 60 LF
07600-15	All sides	Gutters are all damaged and beginning to fall.	Remove existing gutters and attachments. Provide new seamless gutters, .032 inch aluminum, match existing profiles. Set gutters with straps that will fasten continuously to new metal apron starter strip. Approx 40 LF
INTERIO	OR SPECIFIC	REQUIREMENTS	
	OR UNIT 21	-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -	
09900-7 09250-1	Living Room	Excessive small holes and chipped paint around window curtain rods	Fill in and patch small holes with gypsum patching compound. Sand smooth to match adjacent surfaces. Touch up paint with alkyd semi gloss paint to match exist. Approx 2 SF
09650-4	Kitchen	Wall base throughout is falling from wall and/or missing.	Removed existing base on all walls. Patch walls as required for new installation. Provide new 4" high 1/8" thick, top rounded, bottom coved vinyl wall base to match existing. Approx 23 LF
12390-1 07900-15	Kitchen	Cabinets and countertops have numerous defects from hardware deficiencies, to damaged wood.	Remove existing tops and cabinets. Provide new cabinets and tops in near same configuration as existing. Cabinets shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or equal all with melamine interiors. Counter tops shall be high pressure laminate over waterproof particle board 1-1/2" thick with 4" high backsplashes. Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges, rubber bumpers, drawer guides, door and drawer pulls, all by Stanley Corp or equal. Seal around all tops and sink with mildew resistant silicone sealant Approx 11'-2" LF sealant, base cabinets, tops and wall cabinets.
08200-2 08710-3	1/2 bathroom	Door frame, trim and door are damaged.	Remove existing door, and wood trim. Replace damaged wood in frame. Provide new prefinished, flush, hardboard faced 1-3/8" thick door and 2-1/4" vinyl colonial casing manufactured by Egers or equal. Provide hardware with one pair 3-1/2" butt hinges Stanley CDRD758 and 1 privacy set Schlage f4onxlev with 635 inside trim. 2'4 x 6'8 door
12390-2	1/2 bathroom and 2 nd floor bathroom	Vanity base cabinet wood is water damaged and weak and missing doors in 2 nd floor bathroom.	Salvage existing top and reinstall after new base cabinet installation. Remove existing base and provide new same size as existing. Cabinet shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or with melamine interior Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges. (2) B30x30 cabinet units. Seal all around as per general requirement notes.
09900-8	Pantry	Walls and ceilings are scrapped and missing paint throughout	Paint all walls, ceilings and shelves with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats: S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70 Approx 240 SF
09900-9	2 nd floor bathroom	Walls and ceilings are scrapped and missing paint throughout	Paint all walls and ceilings with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats: S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70 Approx 240 SF

08200-3 08710-4	2 nd floor all	2 doors are damaged and	Remove existing door and hardware. Replace existing wood in
00,10	bedrooms	1 door is missing.	around frame as required for new installation. Furnish and install pre finished, flush 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" or equal. Hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV with strike plate; 606 passage set. (3) 2'6 x 6'8 door
08200-4	Bedrooms one and two	Closet doors missing.	Provide new Grant pre finished bi-folding unit double doors, complete with all new accessories, tracks, hinges, mounts, stops and pulls. 3 pair doors (2-7 ¾"x7'-9 ½"), (2-8 ¾"x7'-9 ½"), (2-4 3/16" x7'-9 ½")
08200-5 08710-5	Hall closet	Doors missing.	Furnish and install new prefinished, flush 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" or equal. Hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set. Size new door to match existing. 2'0"x6'8" door
09560-2 09900-10 05500-4	Hall closet	Shelves missing and walls damaged.	Patch existing walls with gypsum patching compound. Paint existing walls with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200. Provide new wall to wall mounted tight metal steel wire shelving 36" o.c. vertically with all mounting clips and brackets manufactured by Organize-It or equal. (4) 12x36 shelves Paint 10 SF Patchwork 4 SF
06200-6 09900-11	Stairway	Open gap approx 1"-2" wide between riser and wall.	Close off void with continuous shoe molding to match opposite side. Paint with 2 coats alkyd semi gloss paint to match existing. Approx 10 LF
08710-6	Bedroom 2	Door hardware is broken.	Remove existing latches, knobs, strikeplates. Replaced damage wood in frames as required. Replace hardware with Schlage F10NxLEV with strike plate; 606 passage set or equal
23 8127-1	Patio	Existing Fan Unit deteriorated past useful life.	Replace Fan Unit. With new 800 CFM fan unit with 5kw Electric coil. Unit shall be Model CB30M made by Lennox or approved equal.
23 8127-2	Patio	Outdoor heat pump deteriorated past useful life and non-operational.	Replace heat pump with new 1 ½ Ton heat pump. Heat pump shall be Model 10HBP by Lennox or approved equal.
23 2300-1 23 0719-1	All	Refrigerant piping and pipe insulation deteriorated past useful life.	Install new piping. Piping shall be ACR, seamless copper tubing which conforms to ASTM Specification B-88 with wrought brazed copper fittings. Insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
22 4120-5	½ Bathroom	First floor water closet lid and seat is damaged.	Provide new lid and seat. Lid shall be Olsonite Model 60 or equal.
22 4120-6	2 nd floor bathroom	Second floor water closet porcelain is cracked.	Replace water closets. Water Closets shall be White, vitreous china, free standing close-coupled combination siphon jet, 1.6 gallons per flush. American-Standard 2035.212. Tank and cover, water control with backflow preventor, trip lever and flush valve. 3/8" supply to wall, angle stop, escutcheon, and flexible tube riser. Lid shall be Olsonite Model 60 or equal.
260533-1	All	LFMC and wiring to condenser safety switch is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
260533-2	All	LFMC and wiring from condenser safety switch to condenser is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
26 2816-1 (CR)	Pantry	Furnace does not have local disconnect.	Intercept existing feed to furnace and install a 60/2 non-fused safety switch (in site of the furnace) between the furnace and the power source to disconnect the furnace from the power source. Safety switch to be Siemens #GNF321 or equal.

INTERIC	R UNIT 22		
09250-3 09900-12	Kitchen	Wallboard damaged at underside of bulkhead near exterior door.	Patch existing walls with non sag gypsum patching compound over masked joint tape. Sand patched area smooth to match adjacent surfaces. Paint patched area with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200. Approx 4 SF
12390-3 07900-13	Kitchen	Cabinets and countertops have numerous defects from hardware deficiencies, to damaged wood, to mold growing under sink.	Remove existing tops and cabinets. Provide new cabinets and tops in near same configuration as existing. Cabinets shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or equal all with melamine interiors. Counter tops shall be high pressure laminate over waterproof particle board 1-1/2" thick with 4" high backsplashes. Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges, rubber bumpers, drawer guides, door and drawer pulls, all by Stanley Corp or equal. Seal around all tops and sink with mildew resistant silicone sealant Approx 11'-2" LF sealant, base cabinets, tops and wall cabinets.
09900-13	1/2 bathroom	Bathroom walls has been patched and not painted	Paint all walls, with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats: S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70. Approx 16 SF
12390-4	1/2 bathroom	Vanity base cabinet wood is water damaged and weak.	Salvage existing top and reinstall after new base cabinet installation. Remove existing base and provide new same size as existing. Cabinet shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or with melamine interior Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges. Seal all around as per general requirements note. B30x30 base cabinet
12390-5 06650-1	2 nd floor bathroom	Vanity top cracked and vanity base cabinet has water damage.	Remove existing top and base cabinet. Patch walls as required for new installation. Provide new same size as existing. Cabinet shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or with melamine interior Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges. Vanity top shall be ¾" thick solid surface Formica with integral bowl. Reinstall all fixtures and seal all around as per general requirements. V48S base cabinet and 30x48 vanity top with bowl
09900-14	2 nd floor bathroom	Walls and ceilings are excessively stained and marked.	Paint all walls and ceiling, with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats: S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70. Approx 238 SF
08710-7	Bedroom 1	Door hardware is broken and will not latch.	Remove existing latches, knobs, strikeplates. Replaced damage wood in frames as required. Replace hardware with Schlage F10NxLEV with strike plates; 606 passage set or equal
08200-6	Bedrooms one and two	Closet doors missing.	Provide new Grant pre finished bi-folding unit double doors, complete with all new accessories, tracks, hinges, mounts, stops and pulls. Size to fit within existing opening. 3 pair doors (2-7 ¾"x7'-9 ½"), (2-8 ¾"x7'-9 ½"), (2-4 3/16" x7'-9 ½")
09680-1	Living Room, stairs, halls, bedrooms, closets. (all)	Carpets overly stained, seams tearing and ironing damage.	Remove existing carpet and padding. Provide new Mohawk memorabilia Doeskin over new ¼" commercial padding. Approx 59 SY
09900-15	Bedroom 2	Room has been patched and in need of repainting.	Paint existing walls with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer; two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200. Approx 427 SF
08200-7 08710-8	Masterbedroom	Hole in door, nails in frame.	Remove existing door. Replace existing damaged wood in around frame as required for new installation. Furnish and install prefinished, flush 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set. 2'6x6'8 door
23 8127-3	Patio	Existing Fan Unit deteriorated past useful life.	Replace Fan Unit. With new 800 CFM fan unit with 5kw Electric coil. Unit shall be Model CB30M made by Lennox or approved equal.
23 8127-4	Patio	Outdoor heat pump deteriorated past useful life	Replace heat pump with new 1 ½ Ton heat pump. Heat pump shall be Model 10HBP by Lennox or approved equal.

		and non-operational.	
23 2300-2 23 0719-2	All	Refrigerant piping and pipe insulation deteriorated past useful life.	Install new piping Piping shall be ACR, seamless copper tubing which conforms to ASTM Specification B-88 with wrought brazed copper fittings. Insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
23 3423-1	Second floor bathroom	exhaust is not operational.	Replace exhaust fan. Exhaust fan shall be Model S50U by Broan or approved equal.
22 4120-7	First and second floor bathrooms	water closets have severe bowl stains.	Replace water closets. Water Closets shall be White, vitreous china, free standing close-coupled combination siphon jet, 1.6 gallons per flush. American-Standard 2035.212. Tank and cover, water control with backflow preventor, trip lever and flush valve. 3/8" supply to wall, angle stop, escutcheon, and flexible tube riser. Lid shall be Olsonite Model 60 or equal.
22 3300-1	Pantry	Water heater shell is corroded. Water heater could leak within a year.	Replace water heater. Water heater shall be 40 gallon 4 KW water heater. Model EC-40 By A.O. Smith or equal.
260533-3	All	LFMC and wiring to condenser safety switch is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
260533-4	All	LFMC and wiring from condenser safety switch to condenser is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
26 2816-2	Pantry	Furnace does not have local disconnect.	Intercept existing feed to furnace and install a 60/2 non-fused safety switch (in site of the furnace) between the furnace and the power source to disconnect the furnace from the power source. Safety switch to be Siemens #GNF321 or equal.
INTERIC	R UNIT 23		
09680-2	Entryway	Finish floor transition between tile and carpet is missing and/or damaged	Remove existing/ Provide new aluminum carpet/tile transition is same profile to match existing. Appox 8 LF
08800-1	Living Room	Window cracked/broken	Remove existing cracked unit. Provide new insulated unit from Allied Plate Glass or equal to fit within existing frame. 1 type E unit 5040 5'-0 1/4" x 3'-11 3/4" MO
09680-3	Living Room, stairs, hall, all bedrooms & closets	Carpet is overly worn and stained	Remove existing carpet and padding. Provide new Mohawk memorabilia Doeskin over new ¼" commercial padding. Approx 60 SY
11450-1	Kitchen	Range controls appear broken and has surpassed lifespan	Replace existing range with new Roper/Whirlpool, 30" electric with self cleaning oven. Furnish respective model suitable for the application and that corresponds with the existing outlet.
11450-2	Kitchen	Refrigerator did not appear fully functional due to to surpassing life span.	Replace existing refrigerator with new Roper/Whirlpool, 16 cu. ft. capacity with automatic defrost over/under two door design. Furnish respective model suitable for the application and that corresponds with the existing outlet.
07900-17	Kitchen	Kitchen counter is not properly sealed against walls.	Remove damaged trim and caulking, Seal between counter and walls with silicone type mildew resistant single component sanitary sealant. Approx. 18 LF
06200-7	Kitchen	Drain pipe has leaked and caused damage to base cabinets.	Remove existing bottom from the base cabinet and provide new melamine wood bottom to match in existing in size.
08710-9	Bathroom	Door is missing latches/locks	Provide hardware with]Stanley CDRD758 and 1 privacy set Schlage f4onxlev with 635 inside trim and strike plate
06200-8	Kitchen patio door frame	Wood door frame is split and appears from forced entry	Remove damaged wood. Construct new door frame with treated wood to match exiting in size. Paint new wood as per general requirement note
23 8127-5	Patio	Existing Fan Unit deteriorated past useful	Replace Fan Unit. With new 800 CFM fan unit with 5kw Electric coil. Unit shall be Model CB30M made by Lennox or approved

		life.	equal.
23 8127-6	Patio	Outdoor heat pump deteriorated past useful life and non-operational.	Replace heat pump with new 1 ½ Ton heat pump. Heat pump shall be Model 10HBP by Lennox or approved equal.
23 2300-3 23 0719-3	All	Refrigerant piping and pipe insulation deteriorated past useful life.	Install new piping Piping shall be ACR, seamless copper tubing which conforms to ASTM Specification B-88 with wrought brazed copper fittings. Insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
23 3423-2	Bathroom	Exhaust fan is in poor condition and is noisy.	Replace exhaust fan. Exhaust fan shall be Model S50U by Broan or approved equal.
22 4120-8	Kitchen	Garbage disposal at kitchen sink is not working.	Replace disposal with Waste King Model PM101 1/2 Hp or equal.
22 4120-9	Bathroom	Water Closet lid and seat is damaged.	Install new lid and seat. Lid shall be Olsonite Model 60 or equal.
260533-5	All	LFMC and wiring to condenser safety switch is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
260533-6	All	LFMC and wiring from condenser safety switch to condenser is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
26 2816-2	All	Condenser safety switch is no longer watertight and deteriorated.	Replace safety switch with Siemens #GNF321R or equal.
26 2816-3 (CR)	Pantry	Furnace does not have local disconnect.	Intercept existing feed to furnace and install a 60/2 non-fused safety switch (in site of the furnace) between the furnace and the power source to disconnect the furnace from the power source. Safety switch to be Siemens #GNF321 or equal.
26 5100-1	Bedroom	Keyless socket in bedroom closet broken	Replace keyless socket with Cooper #1173W or equal.
INTERIC	R UNIT 24	,	
09650-5 02080-4 (TE)	Entryway	Tile flooring is damaged at entryway and in closet. Floor tile and mastic has tested positive for asbestos. See asbestos survey	Engage the services of a licensed asbestos abatement contractor to remove all existing tile, mastic and base. Also, refer to the recommendations of page 6 in the asbestos survey. Prep floors and walls for new. Provide new 12"x12" resilient tile flooring. Armstrong or equal. Finish with 3 coats of manufacture recommended wax/sealer. Provide new aluminum finish floor transitions between carpet and tile. Approx 30 SF
08200-18 08710-10	Entryway	Coat closet door is broken.	Remove existing door. Replace existing damaged wood around frame as required for new installation. Furnish and install 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV with strike plate; passage set. 2'6x6'8 door
09250-4 09900-16	Kitchen	Wallboard damaged at underside of bulkhead above sink.	Patch existing walls with non sag gypsum patching compound over masked joint tape. Sand patched area smooth to match adjacent surfaces. Paint patched area with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer; two Coats two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200. Approx 10 SF
11450-3	Kitchen	Range controls appear broken and has surpassed lifespan	Replace existing range with new Roper/Whirlpool, 30" electric with self cleaning oven. Furnish respective model suitable for the application and that corresponds with the existing outlet.
11450-4	Kitchen	Refrigerator did not appear fully functional due to surpassing life span.	Replace existing refrigerator with new Roper/Whirlpool, 16 cu. ft. capacity with automatic defrost over/under two door design. Furnish respective model suitable for the application and that corresponds with the existing outlet.
12390-6 07900-18	Kitchen	Cabinets and countertops have numerous defects	Remove existing tops and cabinets. Provide new cabinets and tops in near same configuration as existing. Cabinets shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type

		deficiencies, to damaged wood.	doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or equal all with melamine interiors. Counter tops shall be high pressure laminate over waterproof particle board 1-1/2" thick with 4" high backsplashes. Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges, rubber bumpers, drawer guides, door and drawer pulls, all by Stanley Corp or equal. Seal around all tops and sink with mildew resistant silicone sealant Approx_15 LF sealant, 12'6" LF of base cabinets and tops and 11'2" LF wall cabinets.
09900-16	Kitchen	Walls are extensively marked.	Paint existing walls with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer; two Coats two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200. Approx 368 SF
06200-9	Kitchen patio door frame	Wood door frame is split and appears from forced entry	Remove damaged wood. Construct new door frame with treated wood to match exiting in size. Paint new wood as per general requirement note. 3'0"x7'0" frame
08200-9 08710-11	Pantry	Door	Remove existing door. Replace existing damaged wood in around frame as required for new installation. Furnish and install prefinished, flush 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" 2-1/4" vinyl casings and hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set. 2'4"x6'8" door
05500-5 09900 09250-5	Pantry	Wood shelving is damaged and in need of replacement.	Remove existing wood shelves. Patch walls with gypsum compound. Touch up pain with S-W semi gloss paint to match existing. Provide new open ended support braced wall mounted tight metal vinyl coated steel wire shelving with all mounting clips and brackets manufactured by Organize-It or equal. Shelved to be 20" deep and 60" long. 6 shelves total
09900-17	2 nd floor bathroom	Walls and ceilings are scrapped/ stained and missing paint throughout	Paint all walls, ceilings and shelves with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats: S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70 Approx 152 SF
08200-10 08710-12	2 nd floor bathroom	Door is damaged and needs replace	Remove existing door. Replace existing damaged wood in around frame as required for new installation. Furnish and install prefinished, flush 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" 2-1/4" vinyl casings and hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 privacy. 2'6x6'8 door
09250-6 09900-18	Master bedroom	Inside large closet, wood studs are exposed.	Provide 5/8" gypsum wall board over exposed studs with j and corner beads as applicable, tape, spackle and sand joints. Paint with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats:S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70 Approx 32 SF
23 0719-4 23 2300-4	Patio	Refrigerant piping and insulation inside and outside deteriorated past useful life.	Install new piping. Piping shall be ACR, seamless copper tubing which conforms to ASTM Specification B-88 with wrought brazed copper fittings. Insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
23 8127-1	Patio	Outdoor heat pump is weathered.	Unit operation shall be tested by a certified Heating and Cooling Contractor.
23 3423-3	Bathroom	Exhaust fan does not operate.	Replace exhaust fan. Exhaust fan shall be Model S50U by Broan or approved equal.
22 3300-1 ✓	Pantry	The temperature and pressure relief valve on the water heater is not piped to the floor drain. This is a life safety hazard.	Install PVC piping from valve to floor drain.
22 0719-2	Pantry	Domestic water piping is not insulated at the water heater.	Re-insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
22 4120-10	Bathroom	Water closet lid and seat is damaged.	Install new seat and lid. Lid shall be Olsonite Model 60 or equal.
26 5100	Closet	Keyless socket in closet on 2 nd floor not attached.	Reattach keyless socket.

	R UNIT 25	T	
09900-19	All Rooms	All walls and ceilings are excessively marked and in need of painting.	Paint all bathrooms and pantry with with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats:S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70. Paint all other living areas with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200. Two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200. Approx 3327 SF
11450-5	Kitchen	Range controls appear broken and has surpassed lifespan	Replace existing range with new Roper/Whirlpool, 30" electric with self cleaning oven. Furnish respective model suitable for the application and that corresponds with the existing outlet.
11450-6	Kitchen	Refrigerator did not appear fully functional due to surpassing life span.	Replace existing refrigerator with new Roper/Whirlpool, 16 cu. ft. capacity with automatic defrost over/under two door design. Furnish respective model suitable for the application and that corresponds with the existing outlet.
06200-13	Kitchen	Cabinets and countertops are in fair condition. Some minor defects.	Salvage the good existing cabinets, drawers, hardware and counters from the recommended replacements. Use this material and repair and/or replace the damaged cabinets and drawers.
06200-10	Kitchen patio door frame	Wood door frame is split and appears from forced entry	Remove damaged wood. Construct new door frame with treated wood to match exiting in size. Paint new wood as per not on general requirements. 3'0"x7"0" frame
09680-4	Living room, stairs, hallway, bedroom and closets (all)	Carpets are excessively stained	Remove existing carpet and padding. Provide new Mohawk memorabilia Doeskin over new 1/4" commercial padding. Approx 60 SY
08200-11 08710-13	Both bedrooms	Door and hardware is damaged, replacement needed	Remove existing door and frame casing. Repair existing wood frames as required. Furnish and install 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" with 2-1/4" vinyl ranch casing for both sides. Hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set. Size new door to match existing. (2) 2'6"x6'8" doors
08710-14	Bathroom door	Trim around frame is damaged and hardware is incomplete.	Remove existing hardware and damaged casing. Provide one pair 3-1/2" butt hinges Stanley CDRD758 and 1 privacy set Schlage f4onxlev with 635 inside trim. Provide new 2-1/4" vinyl ranch casing to match existing.
23 0719-5	All	Refrigerant piping insulation inside and outside deteriorated past useful life.	Re-insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
22 4120-11	Kitchen	Garbage disposal at kitchen sink is not working.	Replace disposal with Waste King Model PM101 1/2 Hp or equal.
22 4120-12	Bathroom	Water Closet lid and seat is damaged.	Install new lid and seat. Lid shall be Olsonite Model 60 or equal.
260533-7	All	LFMC and wiring to condenser safety switch is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
260533-8	All	LFMC and wiring from condenser safety switch to condenser is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
26 2816-4 (CR)	Pantry	Furnace does not have local disconnect.	Intercept existing feed to furnace and install a 60/2 non-fused safety switch (in site of the furnace) between the furnace and the power source to disconnect the furnace from the power source. Safety switch to be Siemens #GNF321 or equal.
INTERIO	R UNIT 26		
06200-14	Kitchen	Cabinets and countertops are in fair condition. Some minor defects.	Salvage the good existing cabinets, drawers, hardware and counters from the recommended replacements. Use this material and repair and/or replace the damaged cabinets and drawers.
09250-7 09900-20	Pantry	Large 3'x 6' portion of the existing drywall ceiling is	Provide new ½" drywall over existing wood floor joists. Tape, spackle and sand joints to match adjacent surfaces. Paint patched

		missing.	ceiling with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats:S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70 Approx 20 SF
08200-12 08710-15	Bathroom	Door and frame are damaged.	Remove existing door. Replace existing damaged wood in around frame as required for new installation. Furnish and install prefinished, flush 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" 2-1/4" vinyl casings and hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 privacy set. 2'4x6'8 door
23 8127-7	Patio	Existing Fan Unit deteriorated past useful life.	Replace Fan Unit. With new 800 CFM fan unit with 5kw Electric coil. Unit shall be Model CB30M made by Lennox or approved equal.
23 8127-8	Patio	Outdoor heat pump deteriorated past useful life and non-operational.	Replace heat pump with new 1 ½ Ton heat pump. Heat pump shall be Model 10HBP by Lennox or approved equal.
23 2300-5 23 0719-6	All	Refrigerant piping and pipe insulation deteriorated past useful life.	Install new piping. Piping shall be ACR, seamless copper tubing which conforms to ASTM Specification B-88 with wrought brazed copper fittings. Insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
23 3423-4	Bathroom	Exhaust fan does not operate.	Replace exhaust fan. Exhaust fan shall be Model S50U by Broan or approved equal.
22 3300-2	Pantry	Water heater showing ware, Installed around 1989, is past life expectancy.	Replace water heater. Install new isolation valves on hot and cold piping. Insulate piping with Armaflex insulation.
260533-9	All	LFMC and wiring to condenser safety switch is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
260533-10	All	LFMC and wiring from condenser safety switch to condenser is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
26 2816-5 (CR)	Pantry	Furnace does not have local disconnect.	Intercept existing feed to furnace and install a 60/2 non-fused safety switch (in site of the furnace) between the furnace and the power source to disconnect the furnace from the power source. Safety switch to be Siemens #GNF321 or equal.
HANDIC	AP UNITS 17	AND 27 INTERIOR	
08710-16 (CR)	All interior doors	Existing hardware are knobs and levers are required in accessible units	Remove existing interior door knobs/latched and strike plates throughout. Replace wood in existing frames as required for new installation. Provide 1 privacy set Schlage f4onxlev with 635 inside trim for bathroom doors. For all others provide Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set. All with strike plates Approx 8 passage and 2 privacy sets
08200-13 (CR)	Kitchen in unit 27	Patio exterior door is only 30" and a 32" clearance is required for accessibility. Also, the hardware and thresh are non compliant	Remove existing door and frames. Install new 32" wide Benchmark factory finished adjusta-fit pre-hung 22 gauge insulated flush metal doors in metal frame. With all new handicap accessible hardware and weather-stripping.
12390-9 07900-21 (CR)	Kitchens	Countertops are in poor condition and base cabinets have damaged wood and hardware. Kitchen wall cabinets are mounted over the required 48" to the first shelf. The cabinets are too closet to the door and not allow 18" clear on the pull side of the existing door. Also, there is no protection over the	Remove existing tops and cabinets. Cabinets shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or equal all with melamine interiors. Counter tops shall be high pressure laminate over waterproof particle board 1-1/2" thick with 4" high backsplashes. Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges, rubber bumpers, drawer guides, door and drawer pulls, all by Stanley Corp or equal. Seal around all tops and sink with mildew resistant silicone sealant (2 sets of) Approx12 LF sealant, 19 LF of base cabinets, 12 LF of countertops and 12 LF wall cabinets. Engage the service of a registered design professional to reconfigure the existing space with new cabinets to meet all

		existing garbage disposal and pluming line.	required handicap clearances and heights.
(TE) (CR)	Bathroom	Bathrooms are too small and do not allow for a 60" turning radius. Existing tubs do not allow handicap entry or have proper controls. Existing sinks are mounted too high and do not allow for wheel chair access under sink. Grab bars are missing and existing grab bars are non compliant.	Engage the service of a registered design professional to reconfigure the existing space with all required handicap clearances and fixtures.
(TE) (CR)	Small closet	Closet and door is too small for handicap accessibility.	Refer to renovation suggestion above, as the design professional could possibly use this additional space to meet the required clearances.
11450-7 (CR)	Kitchens	Ovens were not observed to have fully functional self cleaning feature, without, code requires there to be 30" clear under counter beside range.	Remove existing ranges and provide new handicap compliant new Roper/Whirlpool, 30" electric with self cleaning oven and front panel controls Furnish respective model suitable for the application and that corresponds with the existing outlet.
09680-5	Bedroom #1 in unit 27	Carpet excessively stained	Remove existing carpet and padding. Provide new Mohawk low pile handicap compliant over new 1/4" commercial padding. Approx 15 SY
09650-6 02080-5 (TE)	Kitchens	Flooring throughout is damaged and tiles are missing. Floor tile and mastic has tested positive for asbestos. See asbestos Survey.	Engage the services of a licensed asbestos abatement contractor to remove all existing tile, mastic and base. Also, refer to the recommendations of page 6 in the asbestos survey. Prep floors and walls for new. Provide new 12"x12" resilient tile flooring. Finish with 3 coats of manufacture recommended wax/sealer. Provide new 4" high 1/8" thick, top rounded, bottom coved vinyl wall base to match existing. Approx 200 SF
16000 (CR)	Kitchens	Range hood controls are located on hood, which are not handicap accessible.	Remove existing range controls. Wire new range controls inside one of the cabinets. Coordinate with the newly designed cabinet configuration for exact location.
06200-11 (CR)	Bedroom closets	Shelving mounted at 62" inside closets are too high for handicap accessibility.	Remove existing shelving and reinstall at 54" high from finish floor. Patch and touch up paint existing surfaces.
23 8127-8	Patio	Existing Fan Unit deteriorated past useful life.	Replace Fan Unit. With new 800 CFM fan unit with 5kw Electric coil. Unit shall be Model CB30M made by Lennox or approved equal.
23 8127-9	Patio	Outdoor heat pump deteriorated past useful life and non-operational.	Replace heat pump with new 1 ½ Ton heat pump. Heat pump shall be Model 10HBP by Lennox or approved equal.
23 2300-6 23 0719-7	All	Refrigerant piping and pipe insulation deteriorated past useful life.	Install new piping. Piping shall be ACR, seamless copper tubing which conforms to ASTM Specification B-88 with wrought brazed copper fittings. Insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
22 4120 (CR)	Kitchens	Kitchen Sink Fitting not ADA	Install new ADA kitchen sink fitting. Trim shall be Single lever faucet, swing spout, aerator. Crumb cup strainer for bowl without disposal., 1-1/2" tailpieces, supplies with stops, cast brass "P" trap. Fitting shall be Model 6279.142 by American Standard (costs and count included in overall replacement recommendation)
22 4120 (CR)	Bathrooms	Lavatory faucet is not ADA.	Replace facet with ADA approved fitting. Trim shall be Single lever faucet, swing spout, aerator. Crumb cup strainer for bowl without disposal., 1-1/2" tailpieces, supplies with stops, cast brass "P" trap. Fitting shall be Model 6279.142 by American Standard (costs and count included in overall replacement recommendation)
22 4120-13 (CR)	Bathrooms	Water closet is not ADA height.	Replace water closet with ADA height closet. Water Closet shall be- White, vitreous china, siphon jet, close-coupled with elongated bowl and china bolt caps, tank with water control, backflow

			preventor, trip lever and flush valve. 18" high. American-Standard 2168.100. 3/8" flexible supply with stop and escutcheon. White, Moltex, closed front seat, with cover. Olsonite No. 95.
22 4120 (CR)	Bathrooms	Bathtub fitting is not ADA.	Replace bathtub fitting with ADA approved fitting. : tub, spout, pressure balanced mixing valve, diverter, volume control, showerhead with metal hose, slide bar. American Standard Model T215.720 or equal. (costs and count included in overall replacement recommendation)
22 3300-3	Unit 17	Water heater shell is corroded. Water heater could leak within a year.	Replace water heater. Water heater shall be 40 gallon 4 KW water heater. Model EC-40 By A.O. Smith or equal.
22 3300-2	Unit 27	The temperature and pressure relief valve on the water heater is not piped to the floor drain. This is a life safety hazard.	Install PVC piping from valve to floor drain.
260533-11	All Unit 27 only	LFMC and wiring to condenser safety switch is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
26 2816-7	Pantries	Furnace does not have local disconnect.	Intercept existing feed to furnace and install a 60/2 non-fused safety switch (in site of the furnace) between the furnace and the power source to disconnect the furnace from the power source. Safety switch to be Siemens #GNF321 or equal.
26 9721-3	All	No strobes in handicap accessible units.	Replace smoke detectors with BRK #100S or equal. Interconnect detectors per manufacturer's instructions. 2 total
26 9721-4	All	No smoke detectors in bedrooms	Provide smoke detectors with BRK #100S or equal. Interconnect detectors per manufacturer's instructions. 4 total
INTERIO	R UNIT 16		1
09250-8 09900-21	Kitchen	Wallboard damaged at underside of bulkhead near exterior door.	Patch existing walls with non sag gypsum patching compound over masked joint tape. Sand patched area smooth to match adjacent surfaces. Paint patched area with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200. Aprox 4 SF
06200-12	Kitchen	Cabinets and countertops are in fair condition. Some minor defects.	Salvage the good existing cabinets, drawers, hardware and counters from the recommended replacements. Use this material and repair and/or replace the damaged cabinets and drawers.
08710-17	Pantry and bedrooms	Door hardware broken	Remove existing door latches, knobs, stike plates. Repair wood frames as required for new installation. Provide new Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set with strike plate.
08200-14	Bedrooms 1 & 2	Closet doors missing	Provide new Grant bi-folding unit double doors, complete with all new accessories, tracks, hinges, mounts, stops and pulls. Size to fit within existing opening. 3 pair doors (2-6 1/4" x7'-9 1/2"), (3'4 3/4"x7'-9 1/2"), (2-4 3/16" x7'-9 1/2")
09900-22	Bedroom 1	Walls are excessively scraped and in need of paint.	Paint bedroom with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200. Two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200 Approx 565 SF
11450-8	Kitchen	Range controls appear broken and has surpassed lifespan	Replace existing range with new Roper/Whirlpool, 30" electric with self cleaning oven. Furnish respective model suitable for the application and that corresponds with the existing outlet.
23 8127-2	Patio	Outdoor heat pump is very weathered.	Unit operation shall be tested by a certified Heating and Cooling Contractor.
23 0719-8	All	Refrigerant piping insulation inside and outside is damaged.	Re-insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
22 4120-14	Bathrooms	Water closet has severe bowl stains.	Replace water closets. Water Closets shall be White, vitreous china, free standing close-coupled combination siphon jet, 1.6 gallons per flush. American-Standard 2035.212. Tank and cover, water control with backflow preventor, trip lever and flush valve. 3/8" supply to wall, angle stop, escutcheon, and flexible tube riser. Lid shall be Olsonite Model 60 or equal.

			I			
260533-19	All	LFMC and wiring to condenser safety switch is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.			
INTEDIO	INTERIOR UNIT 15					
09680-6	Entryway	Missing finish floor transitions	Remove existing damaged areas and provide new aluminum finish floor transition between carpet and tile in same profile as existing. 8 LF			
09680-7	Living Room, stairs and 2 nd floor hall	Carpet excessively stained and bunching in 2 nd floor hall	Remove existing carpet and padding. Provide new Mohawk memorabilia Doeskin over new ¼" commercial padding. Approx 26 SY			
09650-7 02080-6 (TE)	Kitchen	Flooring throughout is split and damaged in various places. Floor tile and mastic has tested positive for asbestos. Refer to asbestos survey	Engage the services of a licensed asbestos abatement contractor to remove all existing tile, mastic and base. Also, refer to the recommendations of page 6 in the asbestos survey. Prep floors and walls for new. Provide new 12"x12" resilient tile flooring. Finish with 3 coats of manufacture recommended wax/sealer. Provide new 4" high 1/8" thick, top rounded, bottom coved vinyl wall base to match existing. Approx 104 SF			
08800-11	Kitchen	Both window panes are cracked.	Remove existing cracked unit. Provide new insulated unit from Allied Plate Glass or equal to fit within existing frame. 2 units at 4040			
12390-11 07900-23	Kitchen	Countertops are over worn, Cabinets have damaged hardware and weakened wood	Remove existing tops and cabinets. Provide new cabinets and tops in near same configuration as existing. Cabinets shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or equal all with melamine interiors. Counter tops shall be high pressure laminate over waterproof particle board 1-1/2" thick with 4" high backsplashes. Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges, rubber bumpers, drawer guides, door and drawer pulls, all by Stanley Corp or equal. Seal around all tops and sink with mildew resistant silicone sealant. Approx 12 LF sealant, 11'2" LF of base cabinets and tops and wall cabinets.			
08200-15 08710-17	Pantry and bedroom 1	Visible holes all over door and damaged near the top.	Remove existing door and frame casing. Repair existing wood frames as required. Furnish and install 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" with 2-1/4" vinyl ranch casing for both sides. Hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set. Size new door to match existing. (1) 2'4x6'8 door and (1) 2'6x6'8 door			
09900-23	Pantry	Walls and doors scraped and in need of paint.	Paint all walls and door with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats:S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70. Approx 228 SF			
09250-9 09900-24	Bathroom	Walls need minor patching and ceilings are stained around be vent	Patch existing walls with gypsum wet wall joint compound. Sand areas smooth to match adjacent surfaces. Paint all walls and ceilings with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats:S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70. Approx 152 SF			
08710-18	Bathroom	Door missing handles, knobs, latches.	Remove existing latches, knobs, etc. Repair/replace wood in existing frame as required for new hardware. Provide 1 privacy set Schlage f4onxlev with 635 inside trim and strike plates			
12390-12 06650-2	Bathroom	Vanity top cracked and vanity base cabinet has water damage.	Remove existing top and base cabinet. Patch walls as required for new installation. Provide new same size as existing. Cabinet shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or with melamine interior Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges. Vanity top shall be 3/4" thick solid surface Formica with integral bowl. Install fixtures and seal all around as per general requirements note. B30x30 base cabinet and vanity top with bowl			
09250-10 09900-24	Bedroom 1	Damaged wall, hole needs filled and patched.	Fill hole with ½" gypsum drywall to fill in damaged areas. Tape, spackle and sand joints to match adjacent surfaces. Paint new area to match existing with Two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200 Approx 8 SF			

	I		
08200-16 08710-19	Bedroom 1	Door has holes and is damaged near the top.	Remove existing door and frame casing. Repair existing wood frames as required. Furnish and install 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" with 2-1/4" vinyl ranch casing for both sides. Hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set. Size new door to match existing. 2'6x6'8 door
08200-17	Bedroom 1	Closet doors missing	Provide new Grant bi-folding unit double doors, complete with all new accessories, tracks, hinges, mounts, stops and pulls. Size to fit within existing opening. 2 pair doors (2-6 1/4" x7'-9 1/2"), (2-4 3/16" x7'-9 1/2")
09900-25	Master bedroom	Some holes and overall discoloration. Paint needed.	Fill and sand holes with gypsum joint compound. Paint bedroom with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200. Two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200 Approx 565 SF
23 8127-3	Patio	Outdoor heat pump is very weathered.	Unit operation shall be tested by a certified Heating and Cooling Contractor.
23 0719-9	All	Refrigerant piping insulation inside and outside is damaged.	Re-insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
23 2300-7	All	Refrigerant piping outside at heat pump is kinked and damaged.	Replace piping and verify operation of heat pump. Refrigerant piping shall be ACR, seamless copper tubing which conforms to ASTM Specification B-88 with wrought brazed copper fittings.
22 4120-15	Bathroom	Water closet has severe bowl stains.	Replace water closets. Water Closets shall be White, vitreous china, free standing close-coupled combination siphon jet, 1.6 gallons per flush. American-Standard 2035.212. Tank and cover, water control with backflow preventor, trip lever and flush valve. 3/8" supply to wall, angle stop, escutcheon, and flexible tube riser. Lid shall be Olsonite Model 60 or equal.
INTERIO	R UNIT 14		
09680-8	Living room, stairs, 2 nd floor hall, bedrooms & closets. (all)	Carpet is overly worn and stained throughout	Remove existing carpet and padding. Provide new Mohawk memorabilia Doeskin over new ¼" commercial padding. Approx. 60 SY
08800-2	Living Room	Window broken	Remove existing cracked unit. Provide new insulated unit from Allied Plate Glass or equal to fit within existing frame. 1 type E unit 5040 5'-0 1/4" x 3'-11 3/4" MO
09650-8 02080-7 (TE)	Kitchen	Flooring throughout is split and damaged in various places. Floor tile and mastic has tested positive for asbestos. See asbestos survey.	Engage the services of a licensed asbestos abatement contractor to remove all existing tile, mastic and base. Also, refer to the recommendations of page 6 in the asbestos survey. Prep floors and walls for new. Provide new 12"x12" resilient tile flooring. Finish with 3 coats of manufacture recommended wax/sealer. Provide new 4" high 1/8" thick, top rounded, bottom coved vinyl wall base to match existing. Approx 103 SF
12390-13 07900-24	Kitchen	Countertops are over worn, Cabinets have damaged hardware and weakened wood	Remove existing tops and cabinets. Provide new cabinets and tops in near same configuration as existing. Cabinets shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or equal all with melamine interiors. Counter tops shall be high pressure laminate over waterproof particle board 1-1/2" thick with 4" high backsplashes. Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges, rubber bumpers, drawer guides, door and drawer pulls, all by Stanley Corp or equal. Seal around all tops and sink with mildew resistant silicone sealant Approx 12 LF sealant, 11'2" LF of base cabinets and tops and wall cabinets.
08710-20	Pantry	Door hardware is not fully functional	Remove existing door latches, knobs, stike plates. Repair wood frames as required for new installation. Provide new Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set with strike plate.
09260-11 09900-26	Bathroom	Walls are dented and damaged. Ceiling has water damage from possible roof leak.	Remove damaged ceiling area in its entirety. Provide ½" gypsum board. Secure to existing roof trusses with standard drywall screws. Tape, spackle and sand all joints and connections. Spackle with gypsum wall compound all dented wall areas and sand to match adjacent surfaces. Paint all ceilings and walls with

			one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70 Approx 40 SF
12390-14 06650-3	2 nd floor bathroom	Vanity top cracked and vanity base cabinet has water damage.	Remove existing top and base cabinet. Patch walls as required for new installation. Provide new same size as existing. Cabinet shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or with melamine interior Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges. Vanity top shall be ¾" thick solid surface Formica with integral bowl. Reinstall all fixtures and seal all around as per general requirements note. B30x30 base cabinet and vanity top with bowl
06100-6	Bathroom	Subfloor is damaged and weak around fixtures.	Cut out existing wood subfloor in its entirety. Provide new 2x4 cross bracing between existing floor joists. Install new water resistant ½" plywood over existing joists and new supports. Approx 40 SF
224120-24	Bathroom	Tub is in poor condition and cracks started and have been repaired.	Remove existing tub/shower unit. Repair existing walls behind shower unit. Prepare water and drain piping in preparation for new unit. Provide new tub, one piece unit with integral soap dish and wash cloth bar. Tub shall be high gloss polyester with reinforced composite matrix. Tub shall be model G 6030 by Crane Plumbing or equal.
08800-3	Bedroom 1	Window pane cracked.	Remove existing cracked unit. Provide new insulated unit from Allied Plate Glass or equal to fit within existing frame. 1 type E unit 5040 5'-0 1/4" x 3'-11 3/4" MO
08200-18	Bedroom 1	Closet doors missing.	Provide new Grant bi-folding unit double doors, complete with all new accessories, tracks, hinges, mounts, stops and pulls. Size to fit within existing opening. 2 pair doors (2-6 1/4" x7'-9 1/2"), (2-4 3/16" x7'-9 1/2")
08200-19 08710-21	2 nd floor hallways	Linen closet door broken	Remove existing door and frame casing. Repair existing wood frames as required. Furnish and install 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" with 2-1/4" vinyl ranch casing. Hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set. Size new door to match existing. 2'6x6'8 door
23 8127-4	Patio	Outdoor heat pump is very weathered.	Unit operation shall be tested by a certified Heating and Cooling Contractor.
23 0719-10	All	Refrigerant piping insulation inside and outside is damaged.	Re-insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
260533-18	All	LFMC and wiring to condenser safety switch is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
26 2816-8 (CR)	Panty	Furnace does not have local disconnect.	Intercept existing feed to furnace and install a 60/2 non-fused safety switch (in site of the furnace) between the furnace and the power source to disconnect the furnace from the power source. Safety switch to be Siemens #GNF321 or equal.
INTERIO	R UNIT 13		
09650-9 02080-8	Kitchen	Kitchen floor tile is damaged and missing tiles around doors.	Engage the services of a licensed asbestos abatement contractor to remove all existing tile, mastic and base. Also, refer to the recommendations of page 6 in the asbestos survey. Prep floors
(TE)		around doors.	and walls for new. Provide new 12"x12" resilient tile flooring. Finish with 3 coats of manufacture recommended wax/sealer. Provide new 4" high 1/8" thick, top rounded, bottom coved vinyl wall base to match existing. Approx 103 SF
08800-4	Kitchen	Window broken	Remove existing cracked unit. Provide new insulated unit from Allied Plate Glass or equal to fit within existing frame. Type C 4030 4'-0 1/4" – 2'-11 3/4" MO
09250-12 09900-27	Bathroom	Surface wall damage throughout.	Patch existing walls with gypsum wet wall joint compound. Sand areas smooth to match adjacent surfaces. Paint all walls and ceilings with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats:S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70 Approx 152 SF

08800-5	Bedroom 1	Window pane cracked.	Remove existing cracked unit. Provide new insulated unit from Allied Plate Glass or equal to fit within existing frame. 1 type E unit 5040 5'-0 1/4" x 3'-11 3/4" MO
08200-20	Both bedrooms	Closet Doors missing	Provide new Grant bi-folding unit double doors, complete with all new accessories, tracks, hinges, mounts, stops and pulls. Size to fit within existing opening. 3 pair doors (2-6 ¼" x7'-9 ½"), (3'4 ¾"x7'-9 ½"), (2-4 3/16" x7'-9 ½")
08710-22	2 nd floor hallway	Linen closet door does not latch.	Remove existing knobs. latches and strikeplates. Replace wood in frames as required for new installation. Provide door hardware Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set with strike plate
23 8127-10	Patio	Existing Fan Unit deteriorated past useful life and appears not fully operational	Replace Fan Unit. With new 800 CFM fan unit with 5kw Electric coil. Unit shall be Model CB30M made by Lennox or approved equal.
23 8127-11	Patio	Outdoor heat pump deteriorated past useful life and non-operational.	Replace heat pump with new 1 ½ Ton heat pump. Heat pump shall be Model 10HBP by Lennox or approved equal.
23 2300-8 23 0719-11	All	Refrigerant piping and pipe insulation deteriorated past useful life and is deteriorating.	Install new piping. Piping shall be ACR, seamless copper tubing which conforms to ASTM Specification B-88 with wrought brazed copper fittings. Insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
23 3423-15	Bathroom	Bathroom Exhaust fan does not operate.	Replace exhaust fan. Exhaust fan shall be Model S50U by Broan or approved equal.
260533-16	All	LFMC and wiring to condenser safety switch is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
260533-17	All	LFMC and wiring from condenser safety switch to condenser is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
26 2816-8	Pantry	Furnace does not have local disconnect.	Intercept existing feed to furnace and install a 60/2 non-fused safety switch (in site of the furnace) between the furnace and the power source to disconnect the furnace from the power source. Safety switch to be Siemens #GNF321 or equal.
INTERIO	R UNIT 12		
09900-28	All	Maintenance was deferred and all walls and ceilings are excessively marked and in need of painting.	Paint all bathrooms and pantry with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats: S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70. Paint all other living areas with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200. Two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200. Approx 4024 SF
08200-21 08710-23	Entryway	Closet door is damaged and in need of replacement	Remove existing door. Repair existing wood frames as required. Furnish and install 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" with 2-1/4" vinyl ranch casing. Hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set. Size new door to match existing. 2'6x6'8 door
09680-9	Living room, stairs and 2 nd floor hallway, bedrooms and closets. (ALL)	Carpets are overly warn, bunching and stained.	Remove existing carpet and padding. Provide new Mohawk memorabilia Doeskin over new ¼" commercial padding. Approx 60 SY
09250-13 09900-29	Kitchen	Ceiling near pantry has been damaged in need of patching.	Remove damaged area in its entirety. Provide ½" gypsum board. Secure to floor joists with standard drywall screws. Tape, spackle and sand all joints and connections. Paint area with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats:S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70. Approx 8 SF

	T		
12390-15 07900-25	Kitchen	Countertops chipped, damaged and pulling from wall. Cabinets have broken hardware and water damage/mold on base cabinets under sink.	Remove existing tops and cabinets. Provide new cabinets and tops in near same configuration as existing. Cabinets shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or equal all with melamine interiors. Counter tops shall be high pressure laminate over waterproof particle board 1-1/2" thick with 4" high backsplashes. Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges, rubber bumpers, drawer guides, door and drawer pulls, all by Stanley Corp or equal. Seal around all tops and sink with mildew resistant silicone sealant Approx 12 LF sealant, 11'2" LF of base cabinets and tops and wall cabinets
23 8127-5	Patio	Outdoor heat pump is very weathered.	Unit operation shall be tested by a certified Heating and Cooling Contractor.
23 0719-12	All	Refrigerant pipe insulation deteriorated past useful life.	Re-insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
22 4120-17	½ Bathroom	First floor water closet seat and lid are missing.	Install new lid. Lid shall be Olsonite Model 60 or equal
260533-14	All	LFMC and wiring to condenser safety switch is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
260533-15	All	LFMC and wiring from condenser safety switch to condenser is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
INTERIO	R UNIT 11		
09250-16 09900-30	Kitchen	Ceiling near pantry has been damaged in need of patching.	Patch existing damaged area with non sag gypsum patching compound over masked joint tape. Sand patched area smooth to match adjacent surfaces. Paint patched area with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats:S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70 Approx 8 SF
11450-9	Kitchen	Range controls appear broken and has surpassed lifespan	Replace existing range with new Roper/Whirlpool, 30" electric with self cleaning oven. Furnish respective model suitable for the application and that corresponds with the existing outlet.
12390-16 07900-26	Kitchen	Countertops are over worn, Cabinets have damaged hardware and weakened wood	Remove existing tops and cabinets. Provide new cabinets and tops in near same configuration as existing. Cabinets shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or equal all with melamine interiors. Counter tops shall be high pressure laminate over waterproof particle board 1-1/2" thick with 4" high backsplashes. Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges, rubber bumpers, drawer guides, door and drawer pulls, all by Stanley Corp or equal. Seal around all tops and sink with mildew resistant silicone sealant Approx 12 LF sealant, 11'2" LF of base cabinets and tops and wall cabinets
09250-17 09900-31	Pantry	Ceiling has been damaged and in need of patching	Remove damaged area in its entirety. Provide ½" gypsum board. Secure to floor joists with standard drywall screws. Tape, spackle and sand all joints and connections. Paint entire ceiling with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats: S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70 Approx 10 SF of patchwork, 300 SF of paint
05500-6	Pantry	Shelves missing	Provide new open ended support braced wall mounted tight metal vinyl coated steel wire shelving with all mounting clips and brackets manufactured by Organize-It or equal. Shelves to be 20" deep and 60" long. 6 total units
08710-24	Pantry	Door not latching	Remove existing knobs. latches and strikeplates. Replace wood in frames as required for new installation. Provide door hardware Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set with strike plate
12390-17	Bathroom	Faucets leaking. Vanity cabinet doors missing.	Remove existing top and base cabinet. Patch walls as required for new installation. Provide new 30" base cabinet same size as existing. Cabinet shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne

	1	1	Forget or with molaming interior. Hardware shall consist of anxies
			Forest or with melamine interior Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges. Re-install existing top. Provide new faucets. Seal between top, fixtures and walls with silicone type mildew resistant single component sanitary sealant. B30x30 base cabinet
09250-18 09900-32	Bedrooms 1 & 2	Ceiling has visible sagging and wet. Probable roof leak.	After recommended roof replacement. Remove damaged areas in its entirety. Provide ½" gypsum board. Secure to existing roof trusses with standard drywall screws. Tape, spackle and sand all joints and connections. Paint entire ceiling with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats:S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70 Approx 310 SF paint and 24 SF patchwork
08200-21	Bedrooms 1 & 2	Closet Doors missing.	Provide new Grant bi-folding unit double doors, complete with all new accessories, tracks, hinges, mounts, stops and pulls. Size to fit within existing opening. 3 pair doors (2-6 ¼" x7'-9 ½"), (3'4 ¾"x7'-9 ½"), (2-4 3/16" x7'-9 ½")
	All	Rooms were infested with an abundance of beetles	Engage the service of a professional exterminator to investigate and remove the infestation.
23 0719-13	All	Refrigerant piping insulation inside at unit is damaged.	Re-insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
22 4120-18	Bathroom	Water Closet lid and seat is damaged.	Install new lid and seat. Lid shall be Olsonite Model 60 or equal.
22 3000-4	Pantry	Water heater shell is corroded. Water heater could leak within a year.	Replace water heater. Water heater shall be 40 gallon 4 KW water heater. Model EC-40 By A.O. Smith or equal.
260533-12	All	LFMC and wiring to condenser safety switch is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
260533-13	All	LFMC and wiring from condenser safety switch to condenser is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
INTERIO	R UNIT 41		
08710-25	Entryway	Closet door hardware broken and will not latch.	Remove existing knobs. latches and strikeplates. Replace wood in frames as required for new installation. Provide door hardware Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set with strike plate
09680-9	Living Room, stairs, 2 nd floor hall, and all bedrooms. (all)	Carpets are overly warn, bunching and stained.	Remove existing carpet and padding. Provide new Mohawk memorabilia Doeskin over new ¼" commercial padding. Approx 278 SF
09900-33	Kitchen	All walls and ceilings are excessively marked.	Paint all walls and ceilings with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats:S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70 Approx 525 SF
11450-10	Kitchen	Range controls appear broken and has surpassed lifespan	Replace existing range with new Roper/Whirlpool, 30" electric with self cleaning oven. Furnish respective model suitable for the application and that corresponds with the existing outlet.
12390-18 07900-27	Kitchen	Countertops are over worn, Cabinets have damaged hardware and weakened wood	Remove existing tops and cabinets. Provide new cabinets and tops in near same configuration as existing. Cabinets shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or equal all with melamine interiors. Counter tops shall be high pressure laminate over waterproof particle board 1-1/2" thick with 4" high backsplashes. Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges, rubber bumpers, drawer guides, door and drawer pulls, all by Stanley Corp or equal. Seal around all tops and sink with mildew resistant silicone sealant Approx 12 LF sealant, 11'2" LF of base cabinets and tops and wall cabinets
09900-34	Pantry	Walls, ceilings and shelves are excessively marked and in need of paint.	Paint all walls and door with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats:S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70 Approx 238 SF

08710-26	Pantry	Door not latching	Remove existing knobs. latches and strikeplates. Replace wood in frames as required for new installation. Provide door hardware Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set with strike plate
08200-22 08710-27	Both ½ and 2 nd floor bathrooms	Doors and hardware broken and in need of replacement.	Remove existing doors and wood trim. Repair/replace wood in existing frame as required for new door. Provide new hardboard faced 1-3/8" thick wood doors colonial 2-1/4" vinyl casing manufactured by Egers or equal Provide hardware with one pair 3-1/2" butt hinges Stanley CDRD758 and 1 privacy set Schlage f4onxlev with 635 inside trim. (2) 2'4"x6'8" doors
06100-7	2 nd Floor Bathroom	Subfloor is damaged and weak around fixtures.	Cut out existing wood subfloor in its entirety. Provide new 2x4 cross bracing between existing floor joists. Install new water resistant ½" plywood over existing joists and new supports. Approx 35 SF
12390-19 06650-4	2 nd floor bathroom	Vanity top cracked and vanity base cabinet has water damage.	Remove existing top and base cabinet. Patch walls as required for new installation. Provide new same size as existing. Cabinet shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or with melamine interior Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges. Vanity top shall be ¾" thick solid surface Formica with integral bowl. Reinstall all fixtures and seal all around as per general requirements note. BC48S base cabinet and 48" vanity top with bowl
09250-19 09900-15	Bedroom 1	Hole in wall behind door from door knob banging against wall.	Fill hole with ½" gypsum drywall to fill in damaged areas. Tape, spackle and sand joints to match adjacent surfaces. Paint new area to match existing with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer Two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200. Appox 1 SF
08200-23	All 3 bedrooms	Closet doors missing and/or damaged	Removed damaged door. Provide new Grant bi-folding unit double doors, complete with all new accessories, tracks, hinges, mounts, stops and pulls. Size to fit within existing openings. 4 pair doors (2-7 ¾" x7'-9 ½"), (2-8 ¾" x7'-9 ½"), (1'-6"x6'-8") and (2'-6"x6'-8")
08200-24 08710-28	Bedrooms	Closet doors missing	Remove existing door. Repair existing wood frames as required. Furnish and install 1-3/8" thick hollow core prefinished, flush wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" with 2-1/4" vinyl ranch casing. Hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set. Size new door to match existing. (1'-6"x6'-8") and (2'-6"x6'-8")
08200-25 0871029	All 3 bedrooms	Bedroom entry doors. 2 doors and hardware are broken, 1 door is missing.	Remove existing doors and casings. Replace existing damaged wood in around frame as required for new installation. Furnish and install prefinished, flush 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces and 2-1/4" vinyl casings for both sides all manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" or equal. Hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set with strike plates Size new door to match existing 3 doors at 2'6 x 6'8"
08200-26 08710-30	2 nd floor hallway	Closet door damaged and hardware are damaged and not functioning properly.	Remove existing door. Replace existing damaged wood in around frame as required for new installation. Furnish and install prefinished, flush 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set with strike plates . Size new door to match existing 1'6 x 6'8 door
06100-8 09900-36	2 nd floor Hall	Low wall between stairs and hallway is weak and moving.	Remove portion of drywall. Secure bottom stud to floor joists. Provide new ½" gypsum drywall over removed areas. Tape, spackle and sand joints. Paint to match exiting surfaces with one coat primer and two coats S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200 Approx 8 SF paint and patchwork
23 8127-12	Patio	Existing Fan Unit deteriorated past useful life.	Replace Fan Unit. With new 800 CFM fan unit with 5kw Electric coil. Unit shall be Model CB30M made by Lennox or approved equal.
23 8127-13	Patio	Outdoor heat pump is very weathered. Fan unit is original but condensing unit	Replace heat pump with new 1 ½ Ton heat pump. Heat pump shall be Model 10HBP by Lennox or approved equal.

		is not.	
23 2300 -9 23 0719-14	All	Refrigerant piping and pipe insulation deteriorated past useful life.	Install new piping. Piping shall be ACR, seamless copper tubing which conforms to ASTM Specification B-88 with wrought brazed copper fittings. Insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
22 4120-20	Bathroom	First floor water closet water pipe has a leak.	Repair piping.
22 4120-19	Bathroom	Second floor water closet has severe bowl stains.	Replace water closets. Water Closets shall be White, vitreous china, free standing close-coupled combination siphon jet, 1.6 gallons per flush. American-Standard 2035.212. Tank and cover, water control with backflow preventor, trip lever and flush valve. 3/8" supply to wall, angle stop, escutcheon, and flexible tube riser. Lid shall be Olsonite Model 60 or equal.
26 2816-13	Pantry	Furnace does not have local disconnect.	Intercept existing feed to furnace and install a 60/2 non-fused safety switch (in site of the furnace) between the furnace and the power source to disconnect the furnace from the power source. Safety switch to be Siemens #GNF321 or equal.
INTERIO	R UNIT 42		
11450-11	Kitchen	Mold in refrigerator	Replace existing refrigerator with new Roper/Whirlpool, 16 cu. ft. capacity with automatic defrost over/under two door design. Furnish respective model suitable for the application and that corresponds with the existing outlet.
11450-12	Kitchen	Range controls appear broken and has surpassed lifespan	Replace existing range with new Roper/Whirlpool, 30" electric with self cleaning oven. Furnish respective model suitable for the application and that corresponds with the existing outlet.
09900-37	Pantry	Mold on wall/ceilings	Clean mold Paint entire room with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats:S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70 Approx 238 SF
08200-27 08710-31	Pantry	Door missing	Replace existing damaged wood in around frame as required for new installation. Furnish and install prefinished, flush 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" with new 2-1/4" vinyl casing. Hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set. Size new door to match existing 2'6x6'8 door
09680-12	Living room, stairs,2 nd floor hallway and both bedrooms (all)	Carpets are excessively warn, bunching and stained.	Remove existing carpet and padding. Provide new Mohawk memorabilia Doeskin over new ¼" commercial padding. Approx 520 SF
12390-20 07900-28	Kitchen	Countertops are over worn, Cabinets have damaged hardware and weakened wood	Remove existing tops and cabinets. Provide new cabinets and tops in near same configuration as existing. Cabinets shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or equal all with melamine interiors. Counter tops shall be high pressure laminate over waterproof particle board 1-1/2" thick with 4" high backsplashes. Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges, rubber bumpers, drawer guides, door and drawer pulls, all by Stanley Corp or equal. Seal around all tops and sink with mildew resistant silicone sealant Approx 12 LF sealant, 11'2" LF of base cabinets and tops and wall cabinets
12390-21 06650-5	½ Bathroom and 2 nd floor bathroom	Vanity tops are cracked and vanity base cabinets are damaged.	Remove existing top and base cabinet. Patch walls as required for new installation. Provide new same size as existing. Cabinet shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or with melamine interior Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges. Vanity top shall be ¾" thick solid surface Formica with integral bowl. Reinstall all fixtures and seal all around as per general requirements note. (1) B303 base cabinet and vanity top with bowl and (1) v48S base cabinet and vanity top with bowl

		Γ =	
08200-28 08710-32	½ Bathroom	Door and hardware broken and in need of replacement.	Remove existing door and wood trim. Repair/replace wood in existing frame as required for new door. Provide new hardboard faced 1-3/8" thick wood doors colonial 2-1/4" vinyl casing manufactured by Egers or equal Provide hardware with one pair 3-1/2" butt hinges Stanley CDRD758 and 1 privacy set Schlage f4onxlev with 635 inside trim. 2'6x6'8 door
09250-20 09900-38	Bedroom 1	Ceiling and walls are damaged and drywall coming down.	Remove damaged areas in their entirety. Provide ½" gypsum board. Secure to existing wood with standard drywall screws. Tape, spackle and sand all joints and connections. Paint walls and ceiling with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200. Two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200. Approx 554 SF paint and 24 SF patchwork
08200-29	Bedrooms 1 & 2	Missing closet doors in room 2 and damaged in room 1	Removed damaged door. Provide new Grant bi-folding unit double doors, complete with all new accessories, tracks, hinges, mounts, stops and pulls. Size to fit within existing openings. 2 pair doors (2-7 3/4" x7'-9 1/2"), (2-8 3/4" x7'-9 1/2")
08710-33	Bedrooms 2 & 3	Existing hardware broken and not functioning properly.	Remove existing knobs. latches and strikeplates. Replace wood in frames as required for new installation. Provide door hardware Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set with strike plate 2 hardware sets
23 8127-14	Patio	Existing Fan Unit deteriorated past useful life.	Replace Fan Unit. With new 800 CFM fan unit with 5kw Electric coil. Unit shall be Model CB30M made by Lennox or approved equal.
23 8127-15	Patio	Outdoor heat pump deteriorated past useful life and non-operational.	Replace heat pump with new 1 ½ Ton heat pump. Heat pump shall be Model 10HBP by Lennox or approved equal.
23 2300-10 23 0719-15	All	Refrigerant piping and pipe insulation deteriorated past useful life.	Install new piping. Piping shall be ACR, seamless copper tubing which conforms to ASTM Specification B-88 with wrought brazed copper fittings. Insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
260533-27	All	LFMC and wiring to condenser safety switch is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
260533-28	All	LFMC and wiring from condenser safety switch to condenser is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
INTERIO	R UNIT 43		
11450-13	Kitchen	Range hood not	Replace existing range with new Roper/Whirlpool, or equal 30"
09260 09900	Kitchen	functioning properly Bulkhead has water damage. Patching needed.	electric convertible vent hood with internal light and filters. Remove damaged area in its entirety. Provide ½" gypsum board. Secure to floor joists with standard drywall screws. Tape, spackle and sand all joints and connections. Paint area with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats:S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70 Approx 4 SF
12350-21 07900-39	Kitchen	Countertop split and cracked at seams	Remove existing top and salvage and reinstall fixtures. Provide new counter tops high pressure laminate over waterproof particle board 1-1/2" thick with 4" high backsplashes Seal around all tops and sink with silicone type mildew resistant single component sanitary sealant. Aprox 11'2" LF counter tops
09250-22 09900-40	Pantry	Ceiling cracked around furnace.	Route out cracks. Fill in cracks with non sag gypsum joint compound and sand all joints and connections. Paint entire ceiling with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats: S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70 Approx 4 SF
08200-30	Bedrooms 1 & 2	Closet doors missing	Provide new Grant bi-folding unit double doors, complete with all new accessories, tracks, hinges, mounts, stops and pulls. Size to fit within existing openings. 3 pair doors (2-6 1/4" x7'-9 1/2"), (3'4 3/4"x7'-9 1/2"), (2-4 3/16" x7'-9 1/2")
08200-31	Bedrooms 1 & 2	Doors are damaged and	Remove existing door and hardware. Replace existing damaged

08710-33		hardware installed improperly.	wood in around frame as required for new installation. Furnish and install prefinished, flush 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" with new 2-1/4" vinyl casing. Hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set. Size new door to match existing (2) 2'6x 6'8 doors
23 8127-16	Patio	Existing Fan Unit deteriorated past useful life.	Replace Fan Unit. With new 800 CFM fan unit with 5kw Electric coil. Unit shall be Model CB30M made by Lennox or approved equal.
23 8127-17	Patio	Outdoor heat pump deteriorated past useful life and non-operational.	Replace heat pump with new 1 ½ Ton heat pump. Heat pump shall be Model 10HBP by Lennox or approved equal.
23 2300-11 23 0719-16	All	Refrigerant piping and pipe insulation deteriorated past useful life.	Install new piping. Piping shall be ACR, seamless copper tubing which conforms to ASTM Specification B-88 with wrought brazed copper fittings. Insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
22 1005-3	Pantry	Piping at water heater is corroding due to the lack of a dielectric fitting at heater connection.	Remove existing union and install a Grinnell figure 57 dielectric fitting. Replace corroded pipe.
260533-29	All	LFMC and wiring to condenser safety switch is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
260533-30	All	LFMC and wiring from condenser safety switch to condenser is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
26 2816-12	Pantry	Furnace does not have local disconnect.	Intercept existing feed to furnace and install a 60/2 non-fused safety switch (in site of the furnace) between the furnace and the power source to disconnect the furnace from the power source. Safety switch to be Siemens #GNF321 or equal.
INTERIO	R UNIT 44		
09680-13	Living room	Carpets are excessively warn and stained.	Remove existing carpet and padding. Provide new Mohawk memorabilia Doeskin over new ¼" commercial padding. Approx 146 SF
12390-24 07900-30	Kitchen	Countertops are over worn, Cabinets have damaged hardware and weakened wood	Remove existing tops and cabinets. Provide new cabinets and tops in near same configuration as existing. Cabinets shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or equal all with melamine interiors. Counter tops shall be high pressure laminate over waterproof particle board 1-1/2" thick with 4" high backsplashes. Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges, rubber bumpers, drawer guides, door and drawer pulls, all by Stanley Corp or equal. Seal around all tops and sink with mildew resistant silicone sealant Approx 12 LF sealant, 11'2" LF of base cabinets and tops and wall cabinets
08200-32 08710-34	Pantry	Door damaged and in need of replacement	Remove existing door and hardware. Replace existing damaged wood in around frame as required for new installation. Furnish and install prefinished, flush 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" with new 2-1/4" vinyl casing. Hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set with strike plates Size new door to match existing 2'4x6'8 door
	All	Rooms were infested with an abundance of beetles.	Engage the service of a professional exterminator to investigate and remove the infestation.
08800-6	Bedroom 2	Window pane cracked.	Remove existing cracked unit. Provide new insulated unit from Allied Plate Glass or equal to fit within existing frame. Type A 4040 3'-11 ½" x 3'-11 ¾" MO
08200-33 08710-35	2 nd Floor hallway	Linen closet door has been damaged.	Remove existing door and hardware. Replace existing damaged wood in around frame as required for new installation. Furnish and

			install prefinished, flush 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" with new 2-1/4" vinyl casing. Hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set with strike plates Size new door to match existing 1'6"x6'8"door
23 8127-18	Patio	Existing Fan Unit deteriorated past useful life.	Replace Fan Unit. With new 800 CFM fan unit with 5kw Electric coil. Unit shall be Model CB30M made by Lennox or approved equal.
23 8127-19	Patio	Outdoor heat pump deteriorated past useful life and non-operational.	Replace heat pump with new 1 ½ Ton heat pump. Heat pump shall be Model 10HBP by Lennox or approved equal.
23 2300-12 23 0719-17	All	Refrigerant piping and pipe insulation deteriorated past useful life.	Install new piping. Piping shall be ACR, seamless copper tubing which conforms to ASTM Specification B-88 with wrought brazed copper fittings. Insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
260533-31	All	LFMC and wiring to condenser safety switch is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
260533-32	All	LFMC and wiring from condenser safety switch to condenser is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
26 2816-11	Pantry	Furnace does not have local disconnect.	Intercept existing feed to furnace and install a 60/2 non-fused safety switch (in site of the furnace) between the furnace and the power source to disconnect the furnace from the power source. Safety switch to be Siemens #GNF321 or equal.
INTERIO	R UNIT 61		
08710-35	Entryway and Bedroom 1	Closet hardware not latching.	Remove existing knobs. latches and strikeplates. Replace wood in frames as required for new installation. Provide door hardware Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set with strike plate 2 sets
09680-14	Living room, stairs, hallways & all bedrooms.	Carpets worn and stained.	Remove existing carpet and padding. Provide new Mohawk memorabilia Doeskin over new ¼" commercial padding. Approx 60 SY
22 4120-1	Bathroom	Bathtub is stained and missing integral wash cloth hanger bar and looks to be starting to leak	Replace bathtub. If tub is retained, it must be re-caulked. New tub shall be one piece unit with integral soap dish and wash cloth bar. Tub shall be high gloss polyester with reinforced composite matrix. Tub shall be model G 6030 by Crane Plumbing or equal.
08200-34	Master bedroom	Closet door has hole damage.	Removed damaged door. Provide new Grant bi-folding unit double doors, complete with all new accessories, tracks, hinges, mounts, stops and pulls. Size to fit within existing openings. 2 pair doors (2-6 ¼" x7'-9 ½"), (2-4 3/16" x7'-9 ½")
09900-41	All Rooms	Deferred maintenance. Minor patching and complete painting needed throughout.	Paint all bathrooms and pantry with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats: S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70. Paint all other living areas with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200. Two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200. Approx 3327 SF
23 0719-18	All	Refrigerant piping insulation inside and outside deteriorated past useful life.	Re-insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
260533-20	All	LFMC and wiring to condenser safety switch is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
260533-21	All	LFMC and wiring from condenser safety switch to condenser is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.

26 2816-9	Pantry	Furnace does not have local disconnect.	Intercept existing feed to furnace and install a 60/2 non-fused safety switch (in site of the furnace) between the furnace and the power source to disconnect the furnace from the power source. Safety switch to be Siemens #GNF321 or equal.
26 5100-2	Pantry	Keyless socket in mechanical room broken.	Replace keyless socket with Cooper #1173W or equal.
INTERIO	R UNIT 62		
05500-7	All closets	Rod and shelf's broken.	Remove existing\ shelves. Patch walls with gypsum compound. Touch up pain with S-W semi gloss paint to match existing. Provide new open ended support braced wall mounted tight metal vinyl coated steel wire shelving with all mounting clips and brackets manufactured by Organize-It or equal.
09900-42	All Rooms	Deferred maintenance. Minor patching and complete painting needed throughout.	Paint all bathrooms and pantry with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats: S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70. Paint all other living areas with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200. Two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200. Approx 4024 SF
07900-31	Kitchen	Caulking missing between backsplash and wall along counters.	Seal around all tops and sink with silicone type mildew resistant single component sanitary sealant. Approx. 12 LF
09250-23 09900-43	Pantry	Ceiling has been inappropriately repaired.	Remove improper/damaged area in its entirety. Provide ½" gypsum board. Secure to floor joists with standard drywall screws. Tape, spackle and sand all joints and connections. Paint patched area with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats: S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70 Approx 39 SF.
08710-36	Pantry door Bedroom 1 and 2 nd floor linen closet	Door hardware damaged and un operational.	Remove existing knobs. latches and strikeplates. Replace wood in frames as required for new installation. Provide door hardware Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set with strike plate 4 sets
12390-25	½ Bathroom & 2 nd floor Bathroom	Vanity base cabinet have been water damaged.	Remove existing top and base cabinet. Patch walls as required for new installation. Provide new 30" base cabinet factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or equal with melamine interior Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges. Reinstall all fixtures and top. Seal between top, fixtures and walls with silicone type mildew resistant single component sanitary sealant. (1) B303 base cabinet and vanity top with bowl and (1) v48S base cabinet and vanity top with bowl
08200-35	Bedrooms 1 & 2	Closet doors missing	Provide new Grant bi-folding unit double doors, complete with all new accessories, tracks, hinges, mounts, stops and pulls. Size to fit within existing openings. (2-6 ¼" x7'-9 ½"), (3'4 ¾"x7'-9 ½"), (2-4 3/16" x7'-9 ½")
08800-7	Bedroom 3	Window pane cracked.	Remove existing cracked unit. Provide new insulated unit from Allied Plate Glass or equal to fit within existing frame. 1 unit at 4040
09250-24 09900-44	Stairway	Ceiling seems to have been damaged and covered by metal plate.	Remove improper/damaged area in its entirety. Provide ½" gypsum board. Secure to floor joists with standard drywall screws. Provide additional 2x4 bracing as required. Tape, spackle and sand all joints and connections. Paint patched ceiling with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200. Approx 48 SF
23 3423-6	Both Bathrooms	Exhaust fans are not operational.	Replace exhaust fan. Exhaust fan shall be Model S50U by Broan or approved equal.
22 4120-21	Both Bathrooms	Water closets are damaged.	Replace water closets. Water Closets shall be White, vitreous china, free standing close-coupled combination siphon jet, 1.6 gallons per flush. American-Standard 2035.212. Tank and cover, water control with backflow preventor, trip lever and flush valve. 3/8" supply to wall, angle stop, escutcheon, and flexible tube riser. Lid shall be Olsonite Model 60 or equal.

26 2816-10	Pantry	Furnace does not have local disconnect.	Intercept existing feed to furnace and install a 60/2 non-fused safety switch (in site of the furnace) between the furnace and the power source to disconnect the furnace from the power source. Safety switch to be Siemens #GNF321 or equal.
INTERIO	R UNIT 63		
09650-10 02080-9 (TE)	Entryway	Tile at entryway damaged. Tile and mastic has tested positive for asbestos. See asbestos survey.	Engage the services of a licensed asbestos abatement contractor to remove all existing tile, mastic and base. Also, refer to the recommendations of page 6 in the asbestos survey. Prep floors and walls for new. Provide new 12"x12" resilient tile flooring. Finish with 3 coats of manufacture recommended wax/sealer. Provide new capet/tile finish floor transitions to match existing. Approx 30 SF
05500-8	Coat closet	Coat rod and shelf damaged inside coat closet.	Remove existing\ shelves. Patch walls with gypsum compound. Touch up pain with S-W semi gloss paint to match existing. Provide new open ended support braced wall mounted tight metal vinyl coated steel wire shelving with all mounting clips and brackets manufactured by Organize-It or equal. Shelves to be 12" deep and 36" long. 1 shelves total
11450-14	Kitchen	No refrigerator	Provide new refrigerator, Roper/Whirlpool, 16 cu. ft. capacity with automatic defrost over/under two door design. Furnish respective model suitable for the application and that corresponds with the existing outlet.
09900-45	All Rooms	Unit is vacant and walls and ceilings have been patched throughout.	Paint all bathrooms and pantry with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats: S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70. Paint all other living areas with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200. Two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200. Appox 3328 SF
09680-15	Living room, stairs, hallways & all bedrooms.	Carpets worn and stained.	Remove existing carpet and padding. Provide new Mohawk memorabilia Doeskin over new ¼" commercial padding. Approx 60 SY
09250-25 09900-46	Kitchen	Bulkhead has water damage. Patching needed.	Remove damaged area in its entirety. Provide ½" gypsum board. Secure to floor joists with standard drywall screws. Tape, spackle and sand all joints and connections. Paint area with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats:S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70 Approx 4 SF
09650-11 02080-10 (TE)	Kitchen	Kitchen floor tile is damaged and missing tiles around doors. Floor tile and mastic have tested positive for asbestos. See asbestos survey.	Engage the services of a licensed asbestos abatement contractor to remove all existing tile, mastic and base. Also, refer to the recommendations of page 6 in the asbestos survey. Prep floors and walls for new. Provide new 12"x12" resilient tile flooring. Finish with 3 coats of manufacture recommended wax/sealer. Provide new 4" high 1/8" thick, top rounded, bottom coved vinyl wall base to match existing. Approx 103 SF
12390-26 07900-32	Kitchen	Countertops are worn, Cabinets have damaged hardware and weakened wood.	Remove existing tops and cabinets. Provide new cabinets and tops in near same configuration as existing. Cabinets shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or equal all with melamine interiors. Counter tops shall be high pressure laminate over waterproof particle board 1-1/2" thick with 4" high backsplashes. Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges, rubber bumpers, drawer guides, door and drawer pulls, all by Stanley Corp or equal. Seal around all tops and sink with mildew resistant silicone sealant. Approx 12 LF sealant, 11'2" LF of base cabinets and tops and wall cabinets
12390-27	Bathroom	Vanity base cabinet has been water damaged.	Remove existing top and base cabinet. Patch walls as required for new installation. Provide new 30" base cabinet factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or equal with melamine interior Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges. Reinstall all fixtures and top. Seal between top, fixtures and walls with silicone type mildew resistant single component sanitary sealant. (1) B30x30 base cabinet
08710-37	Bedroom 1	Entry door hardware broken.	Remove existing knobs. latches and strikeplates. Replace wood in frames as required for new installation. Provide door hardware Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set with strike plate

08200-36	Bedroom 1	Closet doors missing.	Provide new Grant bi-folding unit double doors, complete with all new accessories, tracks, hinges, mounts, stops and pulls. Size to fit within existing openings. 2 pair doors (2-6 ¼" x7'-9 ½"), (2-4 3/16" x7'-9 ½")
08200-37 08710-38	Bedroom 2	Entry door missing	Furnish and install new prefinished, flush, 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces and 2-1/4" vinyl casings for both sides all manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" or equal. Hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set with strike plate Size new door to match existing. 2'6 x 6'8 door
23 8127-20	Patio	Existing Fan Unit deteriorated past useful life.	Replace Fan Unit. With new 800 CFM fan unit with 5kw Electric coil. Unit shall be Model CB30M made by Lennox or approved equal.
23 8127-21	Patio	Outdoor heat pump deteriorated past useful life and non-operational.	Replace heat pump with new 1 ½ Ton heat pump. Heat pump shall be Model 10HBP by Lennox or approved equal.
23 2300-13 23 0719-19	All	Refrigerant piping and pipe insulation deteriorated past useful life.	Install new piping. Piping shall be ACR, seamless copper tubing which conforms to ASTM Specification B-88 with wrought brazed copper fittings. Insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
23 3423-7	Bathroom	Exhaust fan does not operate.	Replace exhaust fan. Exhaust fan shall be Model S50U by Broan or approved equal.
22 3300-4	Pantry	The temperature and pressure relief valve on the water heater is not piped to the floor drain. This is a life safety hazard.	Install PVC piping from valve to floor drain.
260533-22	All	LFMC and wiring to condenser safety switch is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
260533-23	All	LFMC and wiring from condenser safety switch to condenser is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
26 2816-3	All	Condenser safety switch is no longer watertight and deteriorated.	Replace safety switch with Siemens #GNF321R or equal.
INTERIO	R UNIT 64	<u> </u>	
11450-15	Kitchen	Range is in poor condition, and does not seem fully operational.	Replace existing range with new Roper/Whirlpool, 30" electric with self cleaning oven. Furnish respective model suitable for the application and that corresponds with the existing outlet.
12390-27 07900-33	Kitchen	Countertops are worn, Cabinets have broken doors, hardware and water damaged wood.	Remove existing tops and cabinets. Provide new cabinets and tops in near same configuration as existing. Cabinets shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or equal all with melamine interiors. Counter tops shall be high pressure laminate over waterproof particle board 1-1/2" thick with 4" high backsplashes. Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges, rubber bumpers, drawer guides, door and drawer pulls, all by Stanley Corp or equal. Seal around all tops and sink with mildew resistant silicone sealant Approx 12 LF sealant, 11'2" LF of base cabinets and tops and wall cabinets
09250-26 09900-47	Pantry	Large 3'x 6' portion of the existing drywall ceiling is missing.	Provide new ½" drywall over existing wood floor joists. Tape, spackle and sand joints to match adjacent surfaces. Paint new ceiling with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats:S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70. Approx 20 SF
09680-16	Living Room, stairs, hall,	Carpet is in poor condition and ripped	Remove existing carpet and padding. Provide new Mohawk memorabilia Doeskin over new ¼" commercial padding

	bedrooms, closets, (all)		Approx 544 SF
08200-38	Bedrooms 1 & 2	Closet doors missing.	Provide new Grant bi-folding unit double doors, complete with all new accessories, tracks, hinges, mounts, stops and pulls. Size to fit within existing openings. 3 pair doors (2-6 1/4" x7'-9 1/2"), (3'4 3/4"x7'-9 1/2"), (2-4 3/16" x7'-9 1/2")
09900-48	Stair and 2nd floor Hall	Walls are excessively marked and in need of paint.	Paint all walls and ceilings with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200. Two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200. Approx 516 SF
09680-17	Bedroom 2	Carpet finish floor transition strip damaged.	Removed damaged transitions and provide new 3' long aluminum carpet/carpet finish floor transition. Approx 8 LF
23 8127-22	Patio	Existing Fan Unit deteriorated past useful life.	Replace Fan Unit. With new 800 CFM fan unit with 5kw Electric coil. Unit shall be Model CB30M made by Lennox or approved equal.
23 8127-23	Patio	Outdoor heat pump is very weathered. Fan unit is original but condensing unit is not.	Replace heat pump with new 1 ½ Ton heat pump. Heat pump shall be Model 10HBP by Lennox or approved equal.
232300-14 23 0719-20	All	Refrigerant piping and pipe insulation deteriorated past useful life.	Re-insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
22 4120-22	Bathroom	Water closet has severe bowl stains.	Replace water closets. Water Closets shall be White, vitreous china, free standing close-coupled combination siphon jet, 1.6 gallons per flush. American-Standard 2035.212. Tank and cover, water control with backflow preventor, trip lever and flush valve. 3/8" supply to wall, angle stop, escutcheon, and flexible tube riser. Lid shall be Olsonite Model 60 or equal.
INTERIO	R UNIT 65		
11450-16	Kitchen	Refrigerator was being repaired. Seems to have surpassed life span.	Replace existing refrigerator with new Roper/Whirlpool, 16 cu. ft. capacity with automatic defrost over/under two door design. Furnish respective model suitable for the application and that corresponds with the existing outlet.
11450-17	Kitchen	Range appears to have surpassed life span and does not appear fully functional.	Replace existing range with new Roper/Whirlpool, 30" electric with self cleaning oven. Furnish respective model suitable for the application and that corresponds with the existing outlet.
09650-12 02080-11 (TE)	Kitchen	Wall base is damaged and floor tiles are missing around door. Floor tile and mastic have tested positive for asbestos. See asbestos survey.	Engage the services of a licensed asbestos abatement contractor to remove all existing tile, mastic and base. Also, refer to the recommendations of page 6 in the asbestos survey. Prep floors and walls for new. Provide new 12"x12" resilient tile flooring. Finish with 3 coats of manufacture recommended wax/sealer. Provide new 4" high 1/8" thick, top rounded, bottom coved vinyl wall base to match existing. Approx 103 SF of tile and 23 LF of base
12390-28 07900-34	Kitchen	Countertops are worn, Cabinets have broken doors, hardware and water damaged wood.	Remove existing tops and cabinets. Provide new cabinets and tops in near same configuration as existing. Cabinets shall be factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or equal all with melamine interiors. Counter tops shall be high pressure laminate over waterproof particle board 1-1/2" thick with 4" high backsplashes. Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges, rubber bumpers, drawer guides, door and drawer pulls, all by Stanley Corp or equal. Seal around all tops and sink with mildew resistant silicone sealant Approx 11'2" of base and wall cabinets and counertops
09680-18	Living room, stairs, hallways & all bedrooms.	Carpets worn and stained.	Remove existing carpet and padding. Provide new Mohawk memorabilia Doeskin over new ¼" commercial padding. Approx 544 SF
08800-8	Kitchen	Window not operable and window pane broken.	Remove existing cracked unit. Provide new insulated unit from Allied Plate Glass or equal to fit within existing frame. Type C 4030 3'-11 ½" x 2'-11 ¾" MO

12390-29	Bathroom	Vanity base cabinet has been water damaged.	Remove existing top and base cabinet. Patch walls as required for new installation. Provide new 30" base cabinet factory finished wood "colonial square" with recessed panel type doors manufactured by Wellbourne Forest or equal with melamine interior Hardware shall consist of spring loaded self closing hinges. Reinstall all fixtures and top. Seal between top, fixtures and walls with silicone type mildew resistant single component sanitary sealant. (1) 30" base cabinet
08800-9	Bedroom 1 & 2	Window pane broken.	Remove existing cracked unit. Provide new insulated unit from Allied Plate Glass or equal to fit within existing frame. (1) Type A 4040 3'-11 ½" x 3'-11 ¾" MO (1) Type E unit 5040 5'-0 ¼" x 3'-11 ¾" MO
08200-39 08710-39	Bedrooms 1 & 2 and linen closet	Doors are damaged and in need of replacements.	Furnish and install new prefinished, flush 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces and 2-1/4" vinyl casings for both sides all manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" or equal. Hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set with strike plates. Size new door to match existing (2) 2'6x6'8 doors and (1)1'6x 6'8 door
08200-40	Bedrooms 1 & 2	Closet doors missing	Provide new Grant bi-folding unit double doors, complete with all new accessories, tracks, hinges, mounts, stops and pulls. Size to fit within existing openings. 3 pair doors (2-6 1/4" x7'-9 1/2"), (3'4 3/4"x7'-9 1/2"), (2-4 3/16" x7'-9 1/2")
23 8127-6	Patio	Outdoor heat pump is very weathered. Unit is not level.	Level unit and then verify operation of unit. Unit operation shall be tested by a certified Heating and Cooling Contractor.
22 4120-23	Unit 65	Water closet porcelain is cracked.	Replace water closets. Water Closets shall be White, vitreous china, free standing close-coupled combination siphon jet, 1.6 gallons per flush. American-Standard 2035.212. Tank and cover, water control with backflow preventor, trip lever and flush valve. 3/8" supply to wall, angle stop, escutcheon, and flexible tube riser. Lid shall be Olsonite Model 60 or equal.
260533-24	All	LFMC and wiring to condenser safety switch is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
INTERIO	R UNIT 66		
11450-18	Kitchen	Refrigerator was being repaired. Seems to have surpassed life span.	Replace existing refrigerator with new Roper/Whirlpool, 16 cu. ft. capacity with automatic defrost over/under two door design. Furnish respective model suitable for the application and that corresponds with the existing outlet.
09900-49	All Rooms	Deferred maintenance. Minor patching and complete painting needed throughout.	Paint all bathrooms and pantry with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200 and Two Coats: S-W Tile-Clad II Gloss Epoxy, B62/B60V70. Paint all other living areas with one coat S-W Pro-Mar 200 Latex Wall Primer, B28W200. Two Coats: S-W Pro-Mar 200 Alkyd Semi-Gloss, B34W200. Approx 3328 SF
08200-41 08710-40	Bedroom 1	Door damaged, in need of replacement.	Furnish and install new prefinished, flush, 1-3/8" thick hollow core wood door with 1/8" thick hardboard faces and 2-1/4" vinyl casings for both sides all manufactured by Craftsmaster "colonist design" or equal. Hardware shall be 1pair Stanley CDR758 hinges, and Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set with strike plate Size new door to match existing. 2'6x6'8 door
09680-19	Living room, stairs, hallways & all bedrooms.	Carpets worn and stained.	Remove existing carpet and padding. Provide new Mohawk memorabilia Doeskin over new ¼" commercial padding. Appox 60 SY
23 8127-24	Patio	Existing Fan Unit deteriorated past useful life.	Replace Fan Unit. With new 800 CFM fan unit with 5kw Electric coil. Unit shall be Model CB30M made by Lennox or approved equal.
23 8127-25	Patio	Outdoor heat pump deteriorated past useful life and non-operational.	Replace heat pump with new 1 ½ Ton heat pump. Heat pump shall be Model 10HBP by Lennox or approved equal.
23 2300-15 23 0719-21	All	Refrigerant piping and pipe insulation deteriorated past useful life.	Install new piping. Piping shall be ACR, seamless copper tubing which conforms to ASTM Specification B-88 with wrought brazed copper fittings. Insulate piping with ½" Armaflex type insulation or

			equal. Fittings shall be covered with mitered sections of insulation. All seams and joints shall be sealed with the manufacturer's adhesive, and taped in place. Install insulation to maintain vapor barrier.
22 4120-19	Bathroom	Water closet porcelain is cracked.	Replace water closets. Water Closets shall be White, vitreous china, free standing close-coupled combination siphon jet, 1.6 gallons per flush. American-Standard 2035.212. Tank and cover, water control with backflow preventor, trip lever and flush valve. 3/8" supply to wall, angle stop, escutcheon, and flexible tube riser. Lid shall be Olsonite Model 60 or equal.
260533-25	All	LFMC and wiring to condenser safety switch is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
260533-26	All	LFMC and wiring from condenser safety switch to condenser is deteriorated.	Replace LFMC with 1/2" LFMC as manufactured by Southwire or equal. Replace wire with #12 THHN/THWN as manufactured by Southwire or equal.
INTERIO	R OFFICE/CO	MMUNITY BUILDIN	G
08710-41	All interior doors	Door hardware is non compliant. Existing knobs and levers are required.	Remove existing interior door knobs/latched and strike plates throughout. Replace wood in existing frames as required for new installation. Provide 1 privacy set Schlage f4onxlev with 635 inside trim for bathroom doors. For all others provide Schlage F10NxLEV; 606 passage set. All with strike plates Approx 2 passage and 2 privacy sets
06100-9	Multipurpose area	Door frame is split	Remove damaged wood and replace within existing frame. Paint with 2 coats semi semigloss to match existing.
23 3423-8	Bathroom	Exhaust fan does not operate.	Replace exhaust fan. Exhaust fan shall be Model S50U by Broan or approved equal.
07900	Non Accessible Bathroom	Caulking needed around sink.	Provide mildew resistant silicone sealant around fixture. Approx 3 LF
15000	Accessible Bathroom	Fixtures, sinks, and all accessories are non handicap compliant.	Remove exiting sink and grab bars. Provide new elongated accessible sink and handicap required grab bars. Provide handicap required seat height adjustment.
08800 -10	Multipurpose Room	Window cracked.	Remove existing cracked unit. Provide new insulated unit from Allied Plate Glass or equal to fit within existing frame. (1) Type G 5050 4'-11 ½" x 4'-11 ¾" MO
260533-33	All	Cable connector missing from feeder cable at water heater.	Install cable connector.
26 2816	MGMT	Water heater does not have local disconnect.	Intercept existing feed to water heater and install a 60/2 non-fused safety switch (in site of the water heater). Between the water heater and the power source is disconnect the water heater from the power source. Safety switch to be Siemens #GNF321 or equal.
26 5100	MGMT	Exit sign not lit at entry.	Repair or replace with Lithonia #LQMSIR120EL or equal.
26 5100	MGMT	No emergency egress lighting.	Install emergency egress lighting in the community room and vestibule by using battery packs, Lithonia #ELT24N, and a remote head at the exterior door, Lithonia #ELAN0806 or equal.
26 2726	MGMT	There is no GFI receptacle within 25 ft. of condenser.	Install a GFI receptacle Pass and Seymour #2094-I with weatherproof cover Pass and Seymour #CA7-GH within 25 ft. of condenser on exterior of building. Feed with 2-#12 and 1- #12 THHN/THWN wire (Southwire) in 1/2" EMT conduit.

ATTACHMENT F

Phase I Environmental Assessment Report

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Sci-Tek Environmental Services Co. (Sci-Tek) was contracted by Graves Architects on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development to conduct a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) for Nichols Townhouses (4 clusters of town homes that consisted of 24 residential units) located in Flushing, Ohio. This Phase I ESA was performed in general conformance with the scope and limitations of the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) "Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process", E-1527-00 and "Requirements for a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment." The purpose of this Phase I ESA was to identify to the extent feasible pursuant to the process prescribed in ASTM E 1527-00, Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs) in connection with the site reconnaissance, interviews and a review of reasonably ascertainable regulatory and historical documentation.

On, November 10, 2005, a visual survey of the subject area was performed by Sci-Tek Environmental Services Co. This visual inspection did not indicate the presence of any underground or aboveground storage tanks within the subject area. There were no signs of distressed vegetation or stained soil.

An environmental ASTM Detail Radius database records search report conducted by Environmental Data Resources Company (EDR) was reviewed. The review did not indicate any sites of environmental concern within the study area on any of the available federal, state, or local government records. More detail on this subject is provided in the EDR Summary in Appendix 6.

Conversations with the site representatives revealed no history or evidence of past environmental problems within living memory. However a conversation with a neighbor revealed that Black Oak Coal Mine previously existed on a neighboring property. No direct physical evidence of the coal mine was observed. If subsurface work is planned, a further investigation of this probability is warranted.

Suspect asbestos-containing materials (ACM) were visually observed during the assessment. These materials included insulation, flooring materials, plaster, caulking, and roofing materials. Suspected lead-based paint was also observed during the assessment. Paint observed on the building materials was often in poor condition. These buildings are of the age and type that ACM and lead-based paint could be present. An additional study is recommended to characterize these materials.

U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Housing **Property Disposition**

Federal Fiscal Year 2006

Section 8 Project-Based Rental Assistance Housing Assistance Payment Contract

Preparation of HAP Contract

Instructions on preparation of the HAP contract are attached at the end of the HAP contract text. Reference numbers in the text of section 1 of the contract refer to notes at the end of the contract.

TABLE OF CONTENTS								
	Part I of the HAP Contract			Part II of the HAP Contract (Con't)				
1.	CONTRACT INFORMATION	2	16.	OWNER DEFAULT AND CA REMEDIES 9				
	A. Property			A. Owner default				
	B. Contents of Contract			B. CA remedies				
	C. Contract Exhibits			C. CA remedy is not waived				
	D. Effective Date and Term of Contract		17.	OWNER DUTY TO PROVIDE INFORMATION				
	EXECUTION OF CONTRACT	2		AND ACCESS REQUIRED BY HUD OR CA 9				
	Part II of the HAP Contract			A. Required information				
2.	DEFINITIONS	2		B. CA and HUD access to premises				
3.	PURPOSE	2		C. Annual financial statements				
4.	OCCUPANCY AND PAYMENT	4	18.	CA AND OWNER RELATION TO THIRD				
	A. Payment for occupied unit			PARTIES 10				
	B. Occupancy by eligible families			A. Injury because of owner action or				
	C. Vacancy payment			failure to act				
5.	CONTRACT RENT; HOUSING ASSISTANCE			B. Legal relationship				
	PAYMENTS	5		C. Exclusion of third party claims				
	A. Amount of initial contract rent			D. Exclusion of owner claims against HUD				
	B. HUD rent requirements		19.	CONFLICT OF INTEREST10				
	C. CA Payment to owner			A. Prohibited interest				
6.	ADJUSTMENT OF CONTRACT RENT	5		B. Definitions				
	A. Determination of contract rent			C. Disclosure				
	B. Maximum rent			D. HUD waiver				
	C. Owner compliance with HAP contract			E. Interest of member of Congress				
	D. Notice of rent adjustment		20.	EXCLUSION FROM FEDERAL PROGRAMS11				
7.	OWNER RESPONSIBILITY	6		A. Federal requirements				
8.	OWNER CERTIFICATION	6		B. Disclosure				
9.	CONDITION OF UNITS		21.	TRANSFER OF THE CONTRACT OR PROPERTY 11				
	A. Owner maintenance and operation			A. When consent is required				
	B. CA inspection			B. Transferee assumption of HAP contract				
	C. Violation of UPCS			C. Effect of consent to transfer				
	D. Maintenance and replacement			D. When transfer is prohibited				
	Owner's standard practice		22.	OWNER DISCLOSURE OF OTHER				
10.	LEASING CONTRACT UNITS	7		GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE 12				
11.	TENANCY	7		A. Owner disclosure				
	A. Lease			B. Limit of payments				
	B. Termination of tenancy		23.	OWNER LOBBYING CERTIFICATIONS 12				
	C. Family payment		24.	NOTICES AND OWNER CERTIFICATION 13				
	D. Other owner charges		25.	HUD REQUIREMENTS 13				
	E. Security Deposit		26.	ENTIRE AGREEMENT 13				
12.	RESERVE FOR REPLACEMENT	8		EXHIBITS TO THE CONTRACT				
13.	OVERCROWDED AND UNDERCROWDED			INSTRUCTIONS				
	UNITS	8		Preparation of HAP Contract				
14.	PROHIBITION OF DISCRIMINATION	8		Contract Execution				
15.	REDUCTION OF CONTRACT UNITS	9		ENDNOTES				

HAP CONTRACT NUMBER OH16-0019-057

HOUSING ASSISTANCE PAYMENT CONTRACT PART I

- 1. Contract Information¹
 - A. Property: NICHOLS TOWNEHOMES

Section 8 HAP Contract Number (same as old HAP contract number): OH160019057

Section 8 Project Type (from old HAP Contract): 221D4

FHA Project Number (if applicable): 043-35223

Project Name: NICHOLS TOWNEHOMES

Property Description²: Being a part of the Northwest Quarter, Section 14, Township 9, Range 5, Flushing Township, Belmont County, Ohio

B. Contents of Contract

This is a housing assistance payments contract (HAP contract) between HUD and the owner. The HAP contract consists of Part I, Part II and the contract exhibits listed in paragraph C.

C. Contract Exhibits – The HAP contract includes the following exhibits:

Exhibit A: Description of contract units; this exhibit specifies the number of contract units by unit size (number of bedrooms), and applicable initial contract rents³.

Exhibit B: Services, Maintenance and Utilities to be provided by the owner.

Additional Exhibits⁴:

D. Effective date and term of HAP contract is upon closing

Effective Date – The term of the HAP contract begins on the effective date. For all units the effective date of the contract is

ii. Length of Term

The length of term of the HAP contract for all contract units is: 6/1/06

iii. Anniversary Date - The "anniversary date" of the HAP contract is: 5/30

EXECUTION OF CONTRACT					
United States Department of Housing and Urban Development	Owner: Name of Owner (print below)				
By: Signature of authorized representative	By: Signature of authorized representative				
Name and official title (Print)	Name and title (Print)				
Date	Date				

HOUSING ASSISTANCE PAYMENT CONTRACT PART II

2. DEFINITIONS

CA. Contract administrator. The agency that has entered into the HAP contract with the owner. The agency is HUD or a public housing agency as defined in the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437a(b)(6)).

Contract rent. The total monthly rent payable to the owner for a contract unit, including the tenant rent. Contract rent includes payment for any housing services, maintenance, and utilities to be provided by the owner in accordance with the HAP contract.

Contract units. The housing units covered by this HAP contract. The contract units are described in Exhibit A by unit size (number of bedrooms) and applicable initial contract rents.

Family. The person(s) approved by the CA to reside in a contract unit with assistance under the program.

HAP contract. This housing assistance payment contract between the CA and the owner. The contract consists of Part I, Part II and the contract exhibits (listed in paragraph 1C of the HAP contract).

HUD. United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

HUD requirements. HUD requirements are issued by HUD headquarters, as regulations, <u>Federal Register</u> notices or other binding program directives.

PHA. A public housing agency (as defined and qualified in accordance with the United States Housing Act of 1937. 42 U.S.C. 1437 et seq.).

Physical condition standards (UPCS). The HUD minimum physical condition standards for dwelling units occupied by families receiving Section 8 project-based assistance. Click link provided to view Uniform Physical Condition Standards for HUD housing that is decent, safe, sanitary and in good repair (24 CFR Part 5): http://www.hudclips.org/sub_nonhud/cgl/nph-brs.cgi?d=C24D&s1=@docn&l=100&SECT1=TXTHLB&SECT5=C24D&u=_/hudclips.cgi&p=2&r=146&f=G

Premises. The building or complex in which a contract unit is located, including common areas or grounds.

Principal or interested party. This term includes a management agent and other persons or entities participating in property management, and the officers and principal members, shareholders, investors, and other parties having a substantial interest in the HAP contract, or in any proceeds or benefits arising for the HAP contract.

Property. The housing designated in paragraph I.A. of the HAP contract.

Section 8. Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f).

Section 213. Section 213 of the Administrative Provisions at Division K, Title II of the Consolidated Appropriations Resolution, 2003 (H.J. Res. 2).

Tenant rent. The portion of the contract rent payable by the family, as determined by the CA in accordance with HUD requirements. The CA is not responsible for paying any part of the tenant rent.

3. PURPOSE

1) This is a HAP contract between HUD and the owner. The HAP contract is entered pursuant to Section 8 and Section 213.

- 2) Section 213 provides that in fiscal year 2003, in managing and disposing of any multifamily property that is owned or held by the Secretary of HUD, and is occupied primarily by elderly or disabled families, the Secretary shall maintain any project-based rental assistance payments under Section 8. If at execution of the HAP contract, the contract units and the property are primarily occupied by elderly or disabled families. The HAP contract is entered to maintain Section 8 project-based rental assistance for the contract units in accordance with Section 213.
- 3) The contract units are located in a multifamily property. HUD has conveyed the property to the owner. Prior to HUD acquisition of the property, occupancy of the contract units had been assisted by project-based rental assistance payments under Section 8.
- 4) The purpose of the HAP contract is to provide housing assistance payments on behalf of eligible families who lease and occupy contract units that comply with HUD UPCS. Housing assistance payments will only be paid to the owner for contract units occupied by eligible families who lease contract units from the owner in accordance with statutory requirements, and with all HUD regulation and other HUD requirements.
- 5) Both at the beginning of the contract term and at all times thereafter during the contract term, housing assistance payments will only be paid for contract units that comply with the UPCS. Housing assistance payments will not be paid for any period when the contract units do not comply with the UPCS.
- 6) If HUD is the CA, HUD may, at HUD's discretion, transfer administration of the HAP contract to a public housing agency acting as the CA under an annual contributions contract (ACC) with HUD.
- 7) The CA must make housing assistance payments to the owner in accordance with the HAP contract for contract units leased and occupied by eligible families during the HAP contract term.

4. OCCUPANCY AND PAYMENT

A. Payment for occupied unit

During the term of the HAP contract, the CA shall make housing assistance payments to the owner for the months during which a contract unit is leased to and occupied by an eligible family, as determined in accordance with HUD requirements. If an assisted family moves out of a contract unit, the owner may keep the housing assistance payment for the month when the family moves out.

B. Occupancy by eligible families

During the contract term, the owner shall lease all of the contract units to eligible families. Eligibility shall be determined in accordance with HUD requirements.

C. Vacancy payment

- 1) The owner may receive housing assistance payments for so much of the month in which the family moves out of a contract unit as the contract unit remains vacant.
- 2) If the unit remains vacant after the move-out month, the owner may receive a housing assistance payment in the amount of 80 percent of the contract rent for a vacancy period not to exceed an additional month after the month when the family moves out. However, if the owner collects any of the tenant rent for this month, the payment for the vacancy period must be reduced to an amount which, when added to the family's payments, does not exceed 80 percent of the contract rent.
- 3) The owner shall not receive any vacancy payment under this paragraph C, unless the owner:
 - a) Immediately upon learning of the vacancy, has notified the CA of the vacancy, or prospective vacancy, and the reason for vacancy,
 - b) Takes all feasible actions to fill the vacancy, including contacting applicants on the owner's waiting list, conducting appropriate outreach for eligible families, and advertising the availability of the unit; and

c) Has not rejected any eligible applicant, except for good cause acceptable to the CA.

5. CONTRACT RENT; HOUSING ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS

A. Amount of initial contract rent

The initial contract rent for each contract unit is stated in Exhibit A of the HAP contract. At the beginning of the HAP contract term, and until the contract rent is adjusted in accordance with section 6 of the HAP contract, the contract rent for each bedroom size (number of bedrooms) shall be the initial contract rent amount listed in Exhibit A.

B. HUD rent requirements

Notwithstanding any other provision of the HAP contract, the contract rent may in no event exceed the amount authorized in accordance with HUD requirements.

C. CA payment to owner

- 1) Each month the CA must make a housing assistance payment to the owner for a unit under lease to and occupied by an eligible family in accordance with the HAP contract.
- 2) The monthly housing assistance payment to the owner for a contract unit is equal to the amount by which the contract rent exceeds the tenant rent.
- 3) Payment of the tenant rent is the responsibility of the family. The CA is not responsible for paying any part of the tenant rent, or for paying any other claim by the owner against a family. The CA is only responsible for making housing assistance payments to the owner on behalf of a family in accordance with the HAP contract.
- 4) The owner will be paid the housing assistance payment under the HAP contract on or about the first day of the month for which payment is due.
- 5) To receive housing assistance payments in accordance with the HAP contract, the owner must comply with all the provisions of the HAP contract. Unless the owner complies with all the provisions of the HAP contract, the owner does not have a right to receive housing assistance payments.
- 6) If the CA determines that the owner is not entitled to the payment or any part of it, the CA, in addition to other remedies, may deduct the amount of the overpayment from any amounts due the owner, including amounts due under any other housing assistance payments contract.
- 7) The owner must notify the CA promptly of any overpayment or any change of circumstances that would affect the amount of the monthly housing assistance payment.

6. ADJUSTMENT OF CONTRACT RENT

A. Determination of adjusted rent

- 1) During the term of the HAP contract, the CA shall annually, on the anniversary date, adjust the amount of the monthly contract rents in accordance with HUD requirements by using an OCAF (operating cost adjustment factor); or
- 2) At the request of the owner, based on the budget for the Project (property) and the previous year's audited annual financial statement, a budget-based rent increase as approved by the Contract Administration in accordance with HUD requirements.
- 3) Adjustments by the use of the OCAF shall not result in a negative adjustment (decrease) of the contract rents.
- 4) The owner shall not receive any other adjustment of the contract rent.

B. Maximum rent

Contract rent for each contract unit, as adjusted annually by the CA in accordance with section 6 of the HAP contract, may at no time exceed reasonable rent, as determined by the CA, charged for comparable units in the private unassisted market.

C. Owner compliance with HAP contract

The CA shall not approve, and the owner shall not receive, any increase of contract rent unless all contract units are in accordance with the UPCS, and the owner has complied with the terms of the assisted leases and the HAP contract.

D. Notice of rent adjustment

Contract rents shall be adjusted by written notice by CA to the owner in accordance with this section. Such notice constitutes an amendment of the rents specified in Exhibit A.

7. OWNER RESPONSIBILITY

- A. The owner is responsible for:
 - 1) Performing all management and rental functions for the contract units.
 - 2) Selecting tenants.
 - 3) Determining tenant eligibility.
 - 4) Performing an initial examination and reexamination of family income.
 - 5) Calculating the amount of the tenant rent and the housing assistance payment in accordance with the HAP contract and HUD requirements.
 - 6) Entering a lease with each assisted tenant.
 - 7) Enforcing tenant obligations under the lease.
 - 8) Paying for utilities and housing services (unless paid by the tenant in accordance with the HAP contract).
 - 9) Collecting from the tenant.
 - a) Any security deposit.
 - b) The tenant rent.
 - c) Any charge for unit damage by the family.
 - 10) Paying the family any applicable utility reimbursement for tenant-paid utilities (where the amount of the utility allowance exceeds the amount of the tenant rent).
 - 11) Submitting monthly requests for payment in the form and manner required by HUD and the CA.
 - 12) Maintaining and accounting for the replacement reserve.
- B. The owner shall perform all owner responsibilities in accordance with HUD requirements.

8. OWNER CERTIFICATION

- A. The owner certifies that at all times during the term of the HAP contract:
 - 1) All contract units for which the owner is receiving housing assistance payments are in good and tenantable condition, and in accordance with the UPCS. The owner is maintaining the premises and all contract units in accordance with the UPCS.
 - 2) The owner is providing all the services, maintenance and utilities as agreed to under the HAP contract and the leases with assisted families.
 - 3) Each contract unit for which the owner is receiving housing assistance payments is leased to an eligible family, and the lease is in accordance with the HAP contract and HUD requirements.
 - 4) To the best of the owner's knowledge, the members of an eligible family reside in each contract unit for which the owner is receiving housing assistance payments, and the unit is the family's only residence.
 - 5) The owner (including a principal or other interested party) is not the parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, sister, or brother of any member of a family residing in a contract unit.
 - 6) The amount of any housing assistance payment requested or received by the owner is the correct amount due under the HAP contract.
 - 7) The contract rent for each contract unit does not exceed rents charged by the owner for other comparable unassisted units.
 - 8) Except for the housing assistance payment and the tenant rent as provided under the HAP contract, the owner has not received and will not receive any payments or other consideration (from the family, the CA, HUD, or any other public or private source) for rental of the contract unit.
 - 9) The family does not own, or have any interest in the contract unit. If the owner is a cooperative, the family may be a member of the cooperative.
 - B. The owner shall perform all owner certification in accordance with HUD requirements.

9. CONDITION OF UNITS

- A. Owner maintenance and operation
 - 1) The owner must maintain and operate the contract units and premises to provide, decent, safe and sanitary housing in accordance with the UPCS, including performance of ordinary and extraordinary maintenance.

- 2) Both at the beginning of the contract term, and at all times thereafter during the contract term, the owner shall not request payment for or receive any housing assistance payment
 - for any unit during any period when the unit or premises are not in accordance with the UPCS.
- 3) If the premises or any contract unit is not in compliance with the UPCS at the beginning of the contract term, the owner must promptly perform any ordinary or extraordinary maintenance necessary to bring the unit into compliance with the UPCS. However, the owner shall not request or receive any housing assistance payment with respect to a contract unit for any period when the premises or the unit are not in accordance with the UPCS.
- 4) The owner must provide all the services, maintenance and utilities set forth in Exhibit B, and in the lease with each assisted family.

B. CA inspection

The CA may inspect the contract units and the premises annually, and at any time the CA deems necessary to assure that the contract units and premises are in accordance with the UPCS, and that the owner is providing the maintenance, utilities, and other services in accordance with the leases and the HAP contract. The CA shall give the owner reasonable notice of the annual inspection.

C. Violation of UPCS

- 1) If the CA determines that a contract unit is not in accordance with the UPCS, the CA may exercise any of its remedies under the HAP contract for all or any contract units. Such remedies include termination, suspension or reduction of housing assistance payments, and termination of the HAP contract. The CA may exercise any contractual remedy respecting a contract unit even if the family continues to occupy the unit.
- 2) The CA shall not make any housing assistance payment for a dwelling unit that fails to meet the UPCS. If a defect is life threatening, the owner must correct the defect within no more than 24 hours. For other defects, the owner must correct the defect within no more than 30 calendar days (or any CA-approved extension). The owner shall not request or receive any housing assistance payment for dwelling unit for any period prior to the correction of any defect.
- D. Maintenance and replacement owner's standard practice
 Maintenance and replacement (including redecoration) must be in accordance with the standard
 practice for the building concerned as established by the owner.

10. LEASING CONTRACT UNITS

- A. During the term of the HAP contract, the owner must lease all contract units to eligible families.
- B. The owner must determine family eligibility in accordance with HUD requirements.
- C. The contract unit leased to each family must be appropriate for the size of the family as determined in accordance with HUD requirements.
- D. If a contract unit was occupied by an eligible family on the effective date of the HAP contract, the owner must offer the family the opportunity to lease the same or another appropriately-sized contract unit with assistance under the HAP contract.
- E. The owner is responsible for screening and selecting tenants.

11. TENANCY

A. Lease

The lease between the owner and each assisted family must be in accordance with HUD requirements. The lease must include word-for-word all provisions required by HUD.

B. Termination of tenancy

- 1) The owner may only terminate a tenancy in accordance with the lease and HUD requirements.
- 2) The owner must give the CA a copy of any owner eviction notice to the tenant at the same time that the owner gives notice to the tenant. Owner eviction notice means a notice to vacate, or a complaint or other initial pleading used to commence an eviction action under State or local law.

C. Family payment

- 1) The portion of the monthly contract rent payable by the family ("tenant rent") will be determined by the owner in accordance with HUD requirements. The amount of the tenant rent is subject to change during the term of the HAP contract.
- 2) The amount of the tenant rent as determined by the owner in accordance with HUD requirements is the maximum amount the owner may charge the family for rent of a contract unit, including all housing services, maintenance and utilities to be provided by the owner in accordance with the HAP contract and the lease.
- 3) The owner may not demand or accept any rent payment from the tenant in excess of the tenant rent as determined by the owner in accordance with HUD requirements. The owner must immediately return any excess tenant rent payment to the tenant.
- 4) The family is not responsible for payment of the portion of the contract rent covered by the housing assistance payment under the HAP contract. The owner may not terminate the tenancy of an assisted family for nonpayment of the CA housing assistance payment.
- 5) The owner is responsible for computing, in accordance with HUD requirements, the amount of the housing assistance payment and the tenant rent for each assisted family.

D. Other owner charges

The owner may not charge the tenant or family members extra amounts for items customarily included in rent in the locality or provided at no additional cost to an unsubsidized tenant in the premises.

E. Security deposit

- 1) The owner may collect a security deposit from the family.
- 2) The owner must comply with HUD and CA requirements regarding security deposits from a tenant.
- 3) When the family moves out of the contract unit, the owner, subject to State and local law, may use the security deposit, including any interest on the deposit, in accordance with the lease, as reimbursement for any unpaid tenant rent, damages to the unit or other amounts which the family owes under the lease. The owner must give the family a written list of all items charged against the security deposit and the amount of each item. After deducting the amount used as reimbursement to the owner, the owner must promptly refund the full amount of the balance to the family.
- 4) If the security deposit is not sufficient to cover amount the family owes under the lease, the owner may seek to collect the balance from the tenant.

12. RESERVE FOR REPLACEMENTS

The owner must establish and maintain a replacement for reserve for the property, in the amount required by HUD, to pay for extraordinary maintenance and repair, and for replacement of capital items. The owner must establish, maintain and account for the replacement reserve in accordance with HUD requirements.

13. OVERCROWDED AND UNDEROCCUPIED UNITS

If a contract unit is not decent, safe and sanitary because of an increase in the family size which causes the unit to be overcrowded, or if a contract unit is larger than appropriate for the size of the family, the owner must offer the family a suitable unit as soon as one becomes vacant and ready for occupancy, and the owner must require the family to move to the appropriate sized unit.

14. PROHIBITION OF DISCRIMINATION

- A. The owner may not refuse to lease contract units to, or otherwise discriminate against any person or family in leasing of a contract unit, because of race, color, creed, religion, sex, national origin, disability or familial status (i.e., because the family includes children).
- B. The owner must comply with the following requirements;
 - 1) The Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3610 3619) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR parts 100, et seq.:

- 2) Executive Orders 11063, 12259, and 12892 (Equal Opportunity in Housing) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR part 107;
- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d 2000d-4) (prohibition of discrimination in Federally-assisted programs) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR part 1;
- 4) The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. 6101 6107) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR part 146;
- 5) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794) (prohibition of discrimination because of disability) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR part 8);
- 6) Executive Orders 11625, 12138, and 12432 (promoting minority and womens' business enterprise);
- 7) Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. 12101, et seq.)(prohibition of employment discrimination because of disability); and
- 8) The fair housing advertising poster guidelines at 24 CFR part 110.
- C. The CA and the owner must cooperate with HUD in the conducting of compliance reviews and complaint investigations pursuant to all applicable civil rights statutes, Executive Orders, and implementing regulations.

15. REDUCTION OF CONTRACT UNITS

If the owner fails for a continuous period of six months to have all of the contract units leased or available for leasing by eligible families, the contract administrator may, on thirty (30) calendar days notice, reduce the number of contract units to not less than the number of units under lease to eligible families.

16. OWNER DEFAULT AND CA REMEDIES

- A. Owner default; Any of the following is a default by the owner under the HAP contract:
 - 1) The owner has failed to comply with any obligation under the HAP contract, including the owner's obligations to maintain all contract units in accordance with the UPCS.
 - 2) The owner has violated any obligation under any other housing assistance payments contract under Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f).
 - 3) The owner has committed any fraud or made any false statement to the CA or HUD in connection with the HAP contract.
 - 4) The owner has committed fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any Federal housing assistance program.
 - 5) If the property is subject to a lien or security interest securing a HUD loan or a mortgage insured by HUD:
 - a) The owner has failed to comply with the regulations for the applicable mortgage insurance or loan program, with the mortgage or mortgage note, or with the regulatory agreement, or
 - b) The owner has committed fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with the HUD loan or HUD-insured mortgage.
 - 6) If the owner has engaged in any drug-related criminal activity or any violent criminal activity.

B. CA remedies

- 1) If the CA determines that a breach has occurred, the CA may exercise any of its rights or remedies under the HAP contract.
- 2) The CA must notify the owner in writing of such determination. The notice by the CA to the owner may require the owner to take corrective action (as verified by the CA) by a time prescribed in the notice.
- 3) The CA's rights and remedies under the HAP contract include recovery of overpayments, termination or reduction of housing assistance payments, and termination of the HAP contract.

C. CA remedy is not waived

The CA's exercise or non-exercise of any remedy for owner breach of the HAP contract is not a waiver of the right to exercise that remedy or any other right or remedy at any time.

17. OWNER DUTY TO PROVIDE INFORMATION AND ACCESS REQUIRED BY HUD OR CA

A. Required information

The owner must prepare and furnish any information pertinent to the HAP contract as may reasonably be required from time to time by the CA or HUD. The owner shall furnish such information in the form and manner required by the CA or HUD.

B. CA and HUD access to premises

The owner must permit the CA or HUD or any of their authorized representatives to have access to the premises during normal business hours, and, for the purpose of audit and examination, to have access to any books, documents, papers and records of the owner to the extent necessary to determine compliance with the HAP contract, including the verification of information pertinent to the housing assistance payments or the HAP contract.

C. Annual Financial Statements

The owner must provide an annual owner certified financial statement electronically in accordance with HUD's requirements in 24 CFR Part 5, Uniform Financial Reporting through HUD's Financial Assessment Subsystem or any subsequent systems.

18. CA AND OWNER RELATION TO THIRD PARTIES

A. Injury because of owner action or failure to act

The CA has no responsibility for or liability to any person injured as a result of the owner's action or failure to act in connection with the implementation of the HAP contract, or as a result of any other action or failure to act by the owner.

B. Legal relationship

The owner is not the agent of the CA. The HAP contract does not create or affect any relationship between the CA and any lender to the owner or any suppliers, employees, contractors or subcontractors used by the owner in connection with the implementation of the HAP contract.

C. Exclusion of third party claims

Nothing in the HAP contract shall be construed as creating any right of a family or other third party (other than HUD) to enforce any provision of the HAP contract, or to assert any claim against HUD, the CA or the owner under the HAP contract.

D. Exclusion of owner claims against HUD

Nothing in the HAP contract shall be construed as creating any right of the owner to assert any claim against HUD.

19. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

A. Prohibited interest

- No covered individual or entity may have any direct or indirect interest in the HAP contract.
- 2) Direct or indirect interest includes the interest of an immediate family member.

B. Definitions

- 1) "Immediate family member" means the spouse, parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, sister, or brother of any covered individual.
- 2) "Covered individual or entity" means an individual or entity that is a member of any of the following classes:
 - a) A member, officer or director of the CA, or any other CA official with administrative functions or responsibility concerning contract administration under the ACC.
 - b) If the CA is an instrumentality of a governmental body:
 - i) A member, officer or director of such governmental body.
 - ii) A member, officer or director of any entity that holds a direct or indirect interest in the instrumentality entity.
 - c) An employee of the CA.
 - d) A CA contractor, subcontractor or agent with administrative functions or responsibility concerning contract administration under the ACC, or a principal or other interested party of such contractor, subcontractor or agent.

- e) An individual who has administrative functions or responsibility concerning contract administration under the ACC, including an employee of a CA contractor, subcontractor or agent.
- f) A public official, member of a governing body, or State or local legislator, who exercises functions or responsibilities concerning contract administration under the ACC

C. Disclosure

- 1) A covered individual or entity must disclose his, her or its interest or prospective interest in the HAP contract, or any other contract, subcontract or other arrangement in connection with contract administration under the ACC to the CA and HUD.
- 2) The owner certifies that it has fully disclosed to the CA and HUD any interest that would be a violation of the conflict of interest requirements, and that it will fully and promptly update such disclosures.

D. HUD waiver

- 1) HUD may waive the conflict of interest requirements for good cause.
- 2) Any covered individual or entity for who a waiver is granted may not execute any contract administration functions or responsibility concerning a HAP contract under which such individual is or may be assisted, or with respect to a HAP contract in which such individual or entity is a party or has any interest.

E. Interest of member of Congress

No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States of America or resident commissioner shall be admitted to any share of part of the HAP contract or to any benefits which may arise from it.

20. EXCLUSION FROM FEDERAL PROGRAMS

A. Federal requirements:

The owner must comply with and is subject to requirements of 24 CFR Part 24, concerning debarment, suspension, and limited denial of participation.

B. Disclosure

The owner certifies that:

- 1) The owner has disclosed to the CA the identity of the owner and any principal or interested party.
- 2) Neither the owner nor any principal or interested party is listed on the U.S. General Services Administration list of parties excluded from Federal procurement and nonprocurement programs; and none of such parties are debarred, suspended, or subject to a limited denial of participation under 24 CFR part 24.

21. TRANSFER OF THE CONTRACT OR PROPERTY

A. When consent is required

- 1) The owner agrees that the HAP contract may not be transferred without the advance written consent of the CA in accordance with HUD requirements.
- 2) The owner agrees that the property may not be transferred without the advance written consent of the CA in accordance with HUD requirements.
- 3) "Transfer" includes:
 - a) An assignment or other transfer of ownership, in any form, of the HAP contract or the property;
 - b) An assignment or other transfer of the right to receive housing assistance payments that may be payable pursuant to the HAP contract;
 - c) The creation of a security interest in the HAP contract or the property;
 - d) Foreclosure or other execution on a security interest; or
 - e) A creditor's lien, or a transfer in bankruptcy.
- 4) If the owner is a corporation, partnership, trust or joint venture, the owner is not required to obtain advance consent of the CA pursuant to this paragraph A of the HAP contract for transfer of a passive and non-controlling interest in the ownership entity (such as a stock transfer or transfer of the interest of a limited partner), if any interests so transferred cumulatively represent less than half the beneficial interest in the HAP contract or the

property. The owner must obtain advance consent pursuant to paragraph A of the HAP contract to transfer any interest of a general partner.

B. Transferee assumption of HAP contract

No transferee (including the holder of a security interest, the security holder's transferee or successor in interest, or the transferee upon exercise of a security interest) shall have any right to receive any payment of housing assistance payments pursuant to the HAP contract, or to exercise any rights or remedies under the HAP contract, unless the CA has consented in advance, in writing, to such transfer, and the transferee has agreed in writing, in a form acceptable to the CA in accordance with HUD requirements, to assume the obligations of the owner under the HAP contract, and to comply with all the terms of the HAP contract.

C. Effect of consent to transfer

- 1) The creation or transfer of any security interest in the HAP contract is limited to amounts payable under the HAP contract in accordance with the terms of the HAP contract.
- 2) The CA's consent to transfer of the HAP contract does not change the terms of the HAP contract in any way, and does not change the rights or obligations of the CA or the owner under the HAP contract.
- 3) The CA's consent to transfer of the HAP contract to any transferee does not constitute consent to any further transfers of the HAP contract, including further transfers to any successors or assigns of an approved transferee.

D. When transfer is prohibited

The CA will not consent to the transfer if any transferee, or any principal or interested part is debarred, suspended or subject to a limited denial of participation under 24 CFR part 24, or is listed on the U. S. General Services Administration list of parties excluded from Federal procurement or nonprocurement programs.

22. OWNER DISCLOSURE OF OTHER GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE

A. Owner disclosure

The owner must disclose to the CA, in accordance with HUD requirements, information regarding any assistance from the Federal Government, a State, or a unit of general local government, or from any agency or instrumentality thereof, that is available or expected to be available with respect to the contract units ("covered assistance"). Covered assistance includes, but is not limited to, any loan, grant, guarantee, insurance, payment, rebate, subsidy, credit, or tax benefit, or any other form of direct or indirect assistance.

B. Limit of payments

Housing assistance payments under the HAP contract must not be more than is necessary, as determined in accordance with HUD requirements, to provide affordable housing after taking account of any covered assistance. The CA will adjust, in accordance with HUD requirements, the amount of the housing assistance payments to the owner to compensate in whole or in part for any covered assistance.

23. OWNER LOBBYING CERTIFICATIONS

- A. The owner certifies, to the best of owner's knowledge and belief, that:
 - 1) No Federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the owner, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress, in connection with the HAP contract.
 - 2) If any funds other than Federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress, in connection with the HAP contract, the owner must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- B. This certification by the owner is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352.

24. NOTICES AND OWNER CERTIFICATIONS

- A. Where the owner is required to give any notice to the CA pursuant to the HAP contract, such notice must be in writing, and must be given in the form and manner required by the CA.
- B. Any certification or warranty by the owner pursuant to the HAP contract shall be deemed a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into.

25. HUD REQUIREMENTS

The HAP contract shall be interpreted and implemented in accordance with all statutory requirements, and with all HUD requirements, including amendments or changes in HUD requirements during the term of the HAP contract. The owner agrees to comply with all such laws and HUD requirements.

26. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The HAP contract, including the exhibits, is the entire agreement between the CA and the owner. No changes in the HAP contract may be made except in writing signed by both the owner and the CA.

EXHIBIT A

IDENTIFICATION OF UNITS ("CONTRACT UNITS") BY SIZE AND APPLICABLE CONTRACT RENT

Number of Contract Units	Number of Bedrooms	Contract Rent	Utility Allowance	Gross Rent
16	2	\$427	\$ 73	\$ 500
8	3	587	83	670

NOTE: This Exhibit will be amended by Contract Administrator notice to the Owner to specify adjusted contract rent amounts as determined by the Contract Administrator in accordance with section 6A of the renewal contract.

EXHIBIT B

PROVIDE LISTING OF ALL SERVICES, MAINTENANCE AND UTILITIES TO BE PROVIDED BY OWNER

SERVICES	MAINTENANCE	UTILITIES
Ranges (electric)	Ranges (electric)	Water/Sewer
Refrigerators (electric)	Refrigerators (electric)	
Air Conditioning (equipment)	Air Conditioning (equipment)	
Kitchen Exhaust Fan	Kitchen Exhaust Fan	
Laundry Facilities (coin-op)	Laundry Facilities (coin-op)	
Carpet	Carpet	
Drapery Hardware	Drapery Hardware	
Trash Removal	Trash Removal	
General Maintenance	General Maintenance	

INSTRUCTIONS

Preparation of the HAP Contract:

The HAP contract consists of Part 1, Part 2, and the contract exhibits. The exhibits are listed in paragraph 1.C of Part 1.

This form of HAP contract must be used word-for-word, and may not be modified.

Part 1 contains section 1 of the HAP contract.

Part 2 contains sections 2 to 26 of the HAP contract.

Part 1 includes fill-in items, and a list of the contract exhibits. Fill out part 1 to prepare the HAP contract for execution.

The form of HAP contract must be used word-for-word, and may not be modified.

Contract execution:

Part 1 must be signed by the CA and by the owner of the housing.

ENDNOTES

If necessary, attach an exhibit with a site plan, legal description or other descriptive information. Enter a reference number to the attached exhibit.

- ³ If required by the CA, the HAP contract may include additional information describing the physical condition, location and plans of the contract units.
- ⁴ List any additional exhibits.

¹ Enter all contract information.

² Enter a description of the housing that will be covered by the HAP contract. The description must clearly identify the property by providing the property's name, street address, city, county, state and zip code, block and lot number if known, and any other information necessary to clearly designate the covered property.